MAR 22 1939

The New Statesman and Nation, March 11, 1939

THE NEW

STATESMAN AND NATION

The Week-end Review

Vol. XVII. No. 420 (New Series) SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1939 [Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper] **SIXPENCE**

PERIODICAL ROOM GENERAL LIBRARY UNIV. OF MICH.

CONTENTS

COMMENTS . . . . . *Page* 345
FEUDAL INDIA 348
FRANCE AND THE RECOGNITION. By Alexander Werth 349
THE L.C.C. JUBILEE 350
A LONDON DIARY 351
THIS ENGLAND 353
THE HONEST MAN. By Y. Y. 353
GLORIA MUNDI. By Siegfried Sassoon . . . 354
THE CLERK'S TALE. By V. S. Pritchett . . . 354
PICASSO. By Clive Bell 356
THE MOVIES. By Peter Galway 357
PLAYS AND PICTURES 357
CORRESPONDENCE 358
From Sir Stafford Cripps, K.C., M.P.; D. W. Smith; One of the Crowd; Ambrose E. Appelbee; M. Chilcott; J. H. Badley; Betty Morgan
BOOKS IN GENERAL. By David Garnett . . . 362

REVIEWS: *Page*
Crucifixion. By Kingsley Martin . . . 364
New Novels. By Desmond Shawe-Taylor . 389
L'Impératrice. By K. John 390
Flashing Facets. By John Betjeman . . . 390
The Defeat of Democracy. By L. Woolf . . 392
Victor Hugo. By Peter Quennell . . . 394
Two Autobiographies. By G. W. Stonier . . 396
SHORTER NOTICES 396
WEEK-END COMPETITIONS 398
CROSSWORD 400
THE WEEK IN THE CITY. By Dives . . 402

SPRING BOOKS SUPPLEMENT (*see Special Index*).
Includes an article by Elizabeth Bowen and reviews by Alan Pryce-Jones; Herbert Agar; Stephen Spender; C. E. M. Joad; Ralph Partridge; Barrington Gates; R. H. S. Crossman. Selected List of Spring Books.

THE NEW STATESMAN AND NATION—The Week-end Review. *Incorporating The New Statesman, The Nation and Athenaeum, Week-end Review.*

THE new cheerfulness of the City and the Conservative press is due to a feeling that the British Government is now rearming and in various other ways asserting itself in defence of British interests and that the Spanish war is coming to an end with the "Reds" defeated and destroyed. Though the whole story cannot yet be told, it is clear that in these final stages of the war British and French intervention on Franco's side has played a very important part. The policy throughout has been to await a Franco victory with the hope of British and French influence being predominant at the end of the war. The fall of Barcelona was, therefore, a signal for increased activity by British agents, while the intervention at Minorca was an effort to increase British, at the expense of Italian, influence in the Mediterranean. For some time the utmost pressure has been brought to bear through men like Besteiro to induce the Negrin Government to capitulate, while at the same time requests have been addressed to General Franco to show clemency in his victory. Both efforts have failed. The Republican Government has not surrendered but has been broken up. When the Communists in Madrid are being suppressed in circumstances reminiscent of the Paris Commune, the military Junta will be forced to surrender at discretion. So anxious are the British and French Governments to keep on good terms with General Franco that they are even unwilling to help the refugees in ways that would be distasteful to the Spanish dictator. During these complex manoeuvres, in which British and French influence has helped to accomplish work that would otherwise have cost more Italian lives and the expenditure of much war material, German and Italian pressure on the Democratic Powers is naturally relaxed. Presumably it will be renewed when General Franco is securely in control, as an adjunct of the Axis.

* * *

With these influences at work in the background, the Spanish war is inevitably petering out in a series of desperate efforts, not to defend the Republican cause — that is already doomed — but to save lives or liberties from Franco's vengeance. Dr. Negrin and Señor del Vayo, with other members of the late Government and a handful of the military chiefs, have been driven out of Spain; the Republican fleet is interned and its crews disarmed in Bizerta. What is left of Spain is precariously controlled, as we write, by the hastily formed Junta with

General Miaja at its head. They are at present engaged in dealing with revolts of Communists (or so the messages from Madrid and from Burgos have called them), who are for dying in the last ditch. Their main, and indeed their only, object is to conclude a "humane and honourable peace." No one now can hope for anything better than that, and many will not dare to hope for anything so good. Official pronouncements from Burgos have scoffed at "humanitarian manoeuvres," insisting on a "complete victory" for Franco, and boasting that he will conquer Madrid as he conquered Barcelona. If he is really implacable, if he really thinks of the soldierly Miaja as a "bloody assassin" and is going to reject out of hand all overtures of peace, then we may still see either a last frantic resistance or a rapid collapse and a *sauve qui peut*—to be followed shortly by a reign of terror. To anyone but a Fascist this would seem a strange prelude to a regime which, according to General Franco, is to unite the Spanish people.

The Palestine Deadlock

The Palestine Conference has shuffled on, in the shape of private and mostly informal meetings and talks between the Government and the Arabs and the Government and the Jews. No basis for an agreement has yet been found, and the Government cannot delay any longer in putting forward a positive plan of their own. We do not profess to know what the details of that plan will be; but it seems pretty certain that it will provide for an "independent Palestine," though exactly when full independence is to be achieved will no doubt be a matter for discussion and arrangement. The Jews last week were emphatic in their antagonism to this proposal, if and in so far as it would mean their relegation to the status of a permanent minority, with restrictions on immigration and other measures incompatible with the "National Home." They refused on Tuesday to put forward any counter-proposals of their own; but a hint has been given that they might not be unalterably opposed to the independent State, provided the development of the National Home was not interfered with. In this insistence on their fundamental rights they are fortified incidentally by the strong sympathy of America. But the British Government have obviously got to take account also of the Arabs' insistence on their rights, as well of the serious political situation in the Middle East; and the task of imposing—and maintaining—a compromise settlement is one that bristles with difficulties.

The Struggle in the Far East

There has been nothing decisive in the fighting that goes stubbornly on in the interior of China, nor in the steady but subtler struggle between Japan and the Western Powers. At the moment the Japanese are concentrating on the foreign Concessions at Tientsin, which they are planning to isolate—and if that fails, to blockade. Strong representations were made last week by the British and French Ambassadors in Tokio, and there have been discussions and wrangles between the local authorities and the Consuls-General at Tientsin. There is said to be some prospect—whether there is any solid ground for it, we do not know—of an agreement being reached on the "neutrality" of the Concessions. Meanwhile, on the larger issue, we are glad to learn from Sir John Simon's statement in the House on Wednesday that the British Government, as well as the American, mean business when they talk of supporting China. Two British banks, the Hong Kong and Shanghai and the Chartered, are subscribing between them £5,000,000 to a £10,000,000 exchange stabilisation fund which the Chinese Government are setting up with the British Government's approval, the balance being subscribed by the two Chinese Government banks. The British banks are to receive a Treasury guarantee against any loss that may be incurred as a result of this operation. This move on our part is clearly intended as a reply to the Japanese attempt to supplant the Chinese dollar with a local currency unit exchanging at par with the yen, and designed by Tokio as a method of securing a monopoly of the Chinese import-export trade.

Fissures in Czechoslovakia

Relations between the members of the tripartite Czechoslovakian State appear to be deteriorating. In Slovakia, under the influence of the Hlinka Party, nazification has progressed faster and farther than in Bohemia. The Cabinet at Bratislava has been demanding the right to recruit a separate Slovak Army and has recently sent a delegation to Berlin to negotiate an independent trade agreement in Germany. Strong exception is taken in Prague to these separatist moves, and the Czech Cabinet is reported to have threatened to cut off financial supplies unless Slovakia shows more loyalty to the Republic. Meanwhile, in Carpatho-Ukraine, where renewed Polish and Hungarian pressure for a common frontier has been leading to more talk of secession and definite attachment to the Axis, a Czech General has replaced the Ukrainian Nationalist, M. Revay, as Minister representing the Central Government. His mission is apparently to suppress "Greater Ukraine" agitation in deference to the desires of Poland. These moves have so far been watched passively by Germany, whose present attitude towards Czechoslovakia seems to be one of curiously indifferent neutrality—evidenced, in another direction, by the withdrawal of Herr Kundt, the Bohemian Führer, from Prague to Berlin.

The Split in French Socialism

The debates at the two-day conference held this week by the French Socialist Party revealed very plainly the deep divisions which exist within the movement. The party leaders, in the hope of finding some foundation for an agreed foreign policy, have been pressing the demand that the Government shall take the initiative in calling an international peace conference, at which all claims can be freely discussed. But, whereas M. Blum and the majority hold that such a conference cannot be called unconditionally, but only when threats of force have been withdrawn and Fascist intervention has been ended in Spain, the pacifist minority favours the conference unconditionally, and its strength was shown this week by its number of 3,140 votes out of a total of 7,358. M. Blum thus narrowly carried the day; but the size of the minority leaves him in a very weak position for insisting on his conditions. The plain truth is that the pacifism of a large section of the French Labour movement has been increased by recent experience of British and French policy. Many of the workers fear that Great Britain would treat France as France treated Czechoslovakia in the event of a direct threat from the dictators. Nor do many of the Socialists

care to urge a " firm stand " for the colonies. Therefore there is an important section of the French workers who are now prepared to buy off the Italians with concessions in Africa or elsewhere, and for any accommodation with Germany which will leave the French people alone in its internal affairs.

Research and A.R.P.

The debate on Civil defence showed that great advances have recently been made in the provisions for evacuation and adequate hospital equipment, and, though the wisdom of the steel shelter *cum* basement policy can be questioned, it is at least being carried out seriously. But Sir John displayed a quite unreasonable suspicion of technical innovations, such as the Finsbury scheme, which he seemed to regard as a patent medicine. This stubborn opposition to scientific research and to new ideas in engineering and architecture seems to be widespread not only in the Cabinet but among official experts. In the opinion of foreign technical experts, this country is five years behind the Continent in its knowledge of shelter construction, and it seems clear that, if costly mistakes are to be avoided, much more money and encouragement should be given to research than is given at present. Mr. H. G. Wells startled us recently by his allusion to air-mines. These are still in an experimental stage. We understand, however, that together with developments of radio direction finding, radio control and the photo-electric cell, they might soon, given a period of intensive research, make it difficult for any hostile aircraft to escape destruction. Would it not be possible to elaborate a definite scheme of research co-operation with the other democratic powers, particularly America, France, Switzerland and Holland?

Unemployment

The numbers out of work fell from over two millions in January to just under 1,900,000 in February. When allowance has been made for the abnormal effect of bad weather on the January total, the improvement is mainly seasonal, and the position remains worse than it was a year ago. The building industry, which showed a large improvement on the month, is the largest contributor to the increased numbers out of work in comparison with last year. The cotton and woollen trades, on the other hand, each show a fall in unemployment on last year's as well as on last month's totals; but both iron and steel and engineering remain, in spite of rearmament, well below last year's level of activity. The month's black spot is South Wales, where there has been a further increase in the number of unemployed miners. There will doubtless be some further seasonal recovery in the general level of employment during the next few months, unless a fresh crisis intervenes; but there is nothing to show that the downward tendency of economic activity apart from armaments has been successfully reversed. The Government announces measures to open the Ministry of Labour training centres to unemployed workers at 16 instead of 18 years of age. Hitherto, only the junior centres maintained by some local authorities have been open to workers between these ages. Rightly administered, the change should be beneficial; but nothing should be done to interfere in any way with the essentially voluntary character of the Ministry's scheme.

The Cotton Scheme Gets its Majority

The employers in the various producing sections of the cotton industry have now voted by large majorities in favour of the proposed Enabling Bill, and the leading Trade Unions have also indicated their support. As against this the merchants organised in the Manchester Chamber of Commerce remain predominantly hostile, and the cotton experts in the London Chamber of Commerce also refuse to approve the draft without substantial amendments. The merchants' opposition is natural enough; for they have been able in view of the depressed condition of the industry to play off one producing firm against another, and the formation of what will be in effect a series of producers' cartels will largely undermine their power, even if it does not lead in the long run to the supersession of the independent merchants by sales agencies controlled by the producing interests. The ballot having shown majorities in excess of two-thirds of each main section of the industry in favour of the Enabling Bill, the Government will now presumably introduce the Bill with its blessing, though there may still be modifications designed to modify the merchants' objections. The plain fact is that somehow or other the cotton industry must be reorganised, and that producer-controlled monopoly is the only form of reorganisation on which the Government and the capitalists are likely to agree. The British consumer, of course, will be called upon to pay more; but he need not resent this—if only the benefit accrues sufficiently to the workers in better wages. Cotton trade earnings are lamentable at present; and the Bill ought not to be allowed to go through Parliament without the concession of a living wage to the operatives as a *quid pro quo*.

Prison Reforms

While judges continue to expatiate on the virtues of flogging, the Home Secretary, undeterred by jibes at sentimentalism, is pressing on with his admirable programme of penal reforms. Among these reforms we welcome the decision to demolish Pentonville, and to remove the women prisoners from Holloway and the girls from the Borstal institution at Aylesbury. A site has been chosen at Stanwell, in Middlesex, for a model centre, with large grounds and cottage homes, where women prisoners and Borstal girls will be confined—and confined under conditions very different from those of the old barrack gaol. The centre will be completed and ready for occupation, it is expected, in two years' time. The only serious doubt in the minds of reformers who are expert in this question is as to whether " Holloway women " and " Aylesbury girls " should be mixed, or at least kept in close proximity, on the same estate. We hope that this doubt will be resolved satisfactorily. And we hope also that we shall presently have male as well as female " model centres." The intention is to transfer the occupants of Pentonville to Holloway when the women have gone, and that will be a change for the better. But Holloway is surely a good deal short of the best we can do, if we are going to treat offenders not sentimentally, but sensibly.

All MSS. and letters should be addressed to the Editor, at 10 Great Turnstile, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
POSTAGE on this issue is: Inland, 1½d.; Foreign, 2½d.; Canada, 1½d.

FEUDAL INDIA

FROM Ganges to Thames a chorus of congratulation has blessed Lord Linlithgow's promptitude in saving Mr. Gandhi from suicide and ending his dispute with an obscure and unattractive potentate, known as the Thakor of Rajkot. That ruler need no longer fear that the potent ghost of the Mahatma will haunt the threshold of his palace, and as for Mr. Gandhi himself, he will live to fast another day. Did the Thakor promise reforms and then take back his word? Or was it Mr. Gandhi and not the Thakor who played the autocrat? It does not matter now. This personal controversy will be arbitrated by the highest judicial authority in all India, and we may all be content to leave this matter in his hands.

The broader issue that focused three hundred million pairs of Indian eyes on Rajkot is none the less of the first importance. This tiny State is one of many that fill the region of Kathiawar. It interested Mr. Gandhi especially because his father was its Prime Minister, and he had his schooling there. For the rest of us it is interesting only because it is typical of so much of feudal India. No one, not even the semi-official English press of India, had a good word for this ruler or his system of government. He was a spendthrift on the verge of bankruptcy, and his oppressions had driven his subjects to desperation. As usual there was no regular budget and no fixed civil list, and as usual the people enjoyed no civil rights. The duel between the Thakor and Mr. Gandhi came at the end of a long period of mass agitation, in Rajkot and the neighbouring State of Limdi. On one occasion three thousand men and women had squatted in front of their ruler's palace and fasted for forty-eight hours. The Indian press is filled with detailed narratives of the cruelties that they and others endured. The least of the charges is that they were mercilessly flogged, both in the streets and afterwards in cold blood in prison. But the politically significant part of this story is that the Congress believed and publicly stated that the Thakor wasa cting under pressure from the British Resident. It was he, according to this version of the facts, who advised repression, and he who induced the Thakor to withdraw his original concessions. We are not in a position to form an opinion on these charges, but it is a crucial element in this situation that they are broadcast and accepted. The same pattern confronts us all over feudal India. In a dozen States the agitation for constitutional rights goes on. Everywhere the people content themselves with non-violent protest. Everywhere the answer comes from the *lathi* and the rifle. And everywhere Indians see behind the local rulers the sustaining hand of the Paramount Power. Against it, in the last resort, and not against its Indian puppets the battle is directed.

The timing by Congress of these simultaneous agitations against so many princes is readily understood. The day approaches when the Federal chapters of the new Constitution must come into operation. Every Indian party is opposed to this aspect of Sir Samuel Hoare's charter. The case against it is, first, that it concedes only qualified self-government and that only over a narrow field of public affairs; but in the second place the composition of its Chambers is so manipulated that no popular majority is possible within either of them, and in effect the Paramount Power will always be in control. The ground for this last objection is that the Princes hold the balancing vote. Their representatives will rarely be elected members; the Prince nominates and he is often the obedient tool of the Resident. The Viceroy, in short, is doubly supreme, for not only does he wield a veto, as well as full authority over the reserved subjects; he also commands a balancing vote in both Chambers.

Facing this prospect, the more realistic of India's political strategists incline to sap Imperialism by conquering the States for democracy. If constitutions could be imposed on them by popular agitation, their representatives at the Federal Centre would be the elected spokesmen of the people. Federation would still be exposed to the gravest criticism, but the Federal Parliament, however powerless, would at least reflect India's will to be free. It would speak for her masses, and not for the most reactionary section of her privileged class. The calculation may be precarious. Such an agitation, scattered over innumerable States, cannot hope for rapid success. If the Paramount Power were to back the rulers everywhere, it might register few gains.

On this issue of strategy turns the obscure controversy that is dividing Congress. The Left, led by Mr. Subhas Chandra Bose, is for a frontal attack on the whole scheme of Federation, a refusal to recognise it or to work it, with a return to non-co-operation in every form as the ultimate tactic. Mr. Gandhi and the Moderates seem to veer towards critical co-operation. They might participate in the Federal scheme, if they could first secure democracy, or something like it, in some, if not all the States. For the moment Mr. Bose has won a victory by securing re-election as president of Congress against Mr. Gandhi's influence. The subsequent resignation from the Working Committee of a dozen Moderates gravely weakened his position, but the heaviest blow was the departure, out of personal loyalty to his teacher and friend, of Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru. The Left is influenced by two considerations. Within India it hopes more from the revolt of the peasantry against social and economic wrongs than from any purely political agitation. Again, it sees India in the context of world affairs. Her chance to win effective independence will come, on this view, when the Axis Powers at last provoke the British Empire to make a stand. Many Indians share the view prevalent outside this island that its ruling class is decadent. This is a long-range strategy that appeals to the younger men who have their lives in front of them.

The Government of Delhi, as we read a recent speech by Lord Linlithgow, is prepared to go half-way but no farther to meet Mr. Gandhi. It favours some progress towards orderly and civilised government in the feudal States; it is for a limited Civil List and some minimum grant of civil rights. But it frowns on any general demand for self-government. The *Times* is even more discouraging; it would delay *swaraj* in the States for a generation. This policy, when it is grasped, will obviously weaken the influence of Mr. Gandhi and break the hearts of the older generation. The young men, looking on, will be confirmed in their long-range revolutionary tactics. Here is a new phase of the old policy of dividing to rule. If and when the Axis does deliver its challenge, even its authors may live to regret it. For our own part we would

brush tactics aside, and face this problem on its merits. There is nothing to be said from the standpoint of honest and civilised government for the maintenance of feudal and personal rule. Democracy must come in Rajkot as it has come in Bombay.

FRANCE AND THE RECOGNITION

THE Spanish tragedy is moving to its close. Madrid is negotiating for an armistice, and without much feeling for the *mot juste* the papers say that Negrin and Del Vayo have "run away." Tabouis declares that the *pronunciamento* in Madrid was wangled by the British Consul there. There is no British Consul in Madrid, but only a Vice-Consul; but never mind. In any case, I can well believe it: the Minorca policy is going strong. And I only wonder whether this enterprising "British Consul" is the same gentleman whom I saw in Madrid about a year ago, who spoke to me contemptuously of "the militia, or what they like to call 'the army'"; who praised Franco to the skies; and was obviously in close contact with all the Fifth Column people in Madrid. That was at the time of Teruel, when the prospects for the Republic were fairer than at any time before or since. After Teruel nothing could have defeated the Republic, except two things—(1) a tremendous increase in war material on Franco's side, and (2) a blockade. Both these conditions were to be amply fulfilled in 1938 under the non-intervention system. But that by the way. As for Madrid, I cannot help feeling that if the war was to be lost in any case, it was better that it should be lost without a hundred thousand more deaths.

And now we sit here in Paris waiting for the fruits of France's and Britain's Spanish policy to fall into our laps. The official press is full of optimism. It was optimistic from the very moment M. Léon Bérard went to Burgos. It was optimistic about the agreements he signed there. It proclaimed the appointment of Marshal Pétain as Ambassador to Burgos to be a stroke of genius. According to a Havas message from Burgos, Bérard's last meeting with General Jordana

> was not merely cordial; it was affectionate. General Franco's Foreign Minister shook him by both hands, and said how glad he was to have negotiated with him a settlement of such vital importance.

Judging from Spanish summaries of the Bérard-Jordana agreement, the Franco people had good reason to be pleased. And although no official information was available on the subject in Paris—and it is even said that at the Cabinet meeting of February 27th Daladier, while proposing the recognition of Franco, bluntly refused to disclose the contents of the Burgos agreements—even the Quai d'Orsay has not published any *démenti* of the Burgos version of these agreements. This version said that the French agreed to give everything away—the £7,500,000 of Spanish gold in the Bank of France (which last summer refused to hand it over to the Negrin Government), all the art treasures, all private property sent out of Spain without the consent of its owners; and, last but not least, all the war material brought to France by the Spanish Republicans. This is said to include fifty up-to-date aeroplanes. What the French received in return is a mystery—the Spanish version gave no indication of this. It is certain, however, that neither of the two political conditions on which M. Sarraut and a number of other French Cabinet Ministers insisted was accepted by General Jordana—(*a*) an extensive amnesty, and (*b*) at least a "moral undertaking" of neutrality. It is said that M. Bérard, who is a pro-Francoite, scarcely insisted on the acceptance of these conditions. The *Dépêche de Toulouse*, reflecting the views of M. Albert Sarraut, whose brother, Maurice, is the editor of the great Radical paper of the South, was very indignant about it, and accused M. Bonnet of pursuing a "personal policy" different from that agreed upon at the Cabinet meeting. They were worried at Toulouse by the idea of living near the "third hostile frontier."

But M. Daladier who, in the end, always follows M. Bonnet, got over the difficulty very nicely; in the Chamber, on February 24th, he declared that he was determined to recognise General Franco unconditionally, precisely *because* he did not wish this "third frontier" to be "hostile." When the Cabinet met four days later to approve the recognition of Franco, M. Sarraut said no more. In any case, what more could he say? The recognition had been ratified by the Chamber in advance by a majority of 323 to 261. In the *Populaire* Blum burst into lamentations: "To think that the Front Populaire Chamber of 1936 could have done *that!*" And he blamed the Radicals for following their chief, Daladier, who was now, he said, the real leader of reaction in France. But it was a groan rather than an argument. One need hardly add that Daladier partly justified his decision by saying that the British Government had no intention of delaying the recognition of Franco; while Mr. Chamberlain said in effect a few days later: "We didn't start it; it was the French." The truth is that Daladier read into the British communication of February 22nd precisely what he wanted to read into it—and what Mr. Chamberlain wanted him to read into it. It was hardly worth while for the Labour speakers in the House of Commons to get so excited about it; after all, the whole Spanish policy of Britain and France had been a quibble from beginning to end.

Regarding the Jordana-Bérard agreements, their most extraordinary feature, if the Burgos version is correct, is the French promise to return the war material to Spain—that is, without any guarantee that it would not be dropped into the armament "pool" of the Berlin-Rome axis. It is an extraordinary demonstration of generosity and of French confidence in General Franco. It is doubtful whether, legally, France was in the least obliged to return this war material which had been brought to France by the Catalan army. Moreover, when Bérard returned from his first visit to Burgos, "it was understood," according to the press, that France would keep this war material, with the consent of the Franco Government, and pay for the upkeep of the refugees out of its proceeds. But after that nothing more was heard of this perfectly reasonable proposal; and now Burgos claims that the French have promised to give "back" the war material and—to go on paying for the refugees mostly out of their own pockets. And in return for what? *Mystère.* M. Bonnet, before the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Chamber last Wednesday, threw no light on the subject. In fact, he gave no information at all on the Bérard-Jordana agreements. Instead, he was reported to have said: (1) that resistance in Central Spain had practically broken down and that General Miaja had "disappeared," and (2) that General Franco had told the Italian Commander that he desired the Italian troops in Spain to leave "as soon as possible," and that the Italians were to consider the Barcelona parade as a "farewell review." By the usual leakage system attached to the parliamentary committee meetings, all this cheerful information got into the press, and made first-rate pro-Franco stuff. Only, curiously enough, the French Foreign Office published a "warning" at 1 o'clock in the morning to the effect that the official communiqué on M. Bonnet's statement to the Foreign Affairs Committee could alone be considered "accurate." The communiqué naturally contained nothing about either Miaja or the Barcelona parade. And although the Miaja story was untrue, the *Temps* and other respectable papers printed it in all earnestness—as well as the story M. Bonnet was reported to have told about the Barcelona parade, adding at the foot of the column the Quai d'Orsay's "warning"!

And now for the appointment of Marshal Pétain to Burgos. Pétain is a "national figure" in France if ever there was one, and everybody seems to have had a vague feeling that it was too great an honour to render to General Franco. It was just a little as if Mr. Chamberlain had sent to Burgos a member of the Royal Family. A lot of people felt that it would be scarcely fair to the G.O.M. of the French Army if Franco failed to respond to the French gesture in a worthy manner. French reports from Burgos said that the appointment caused a sensation there and that everybody was delighted. "You

may be slow in taking decisions, but once you do it, you do it well," was one Spanish comment widely quoted in the French press. But did it not sound a little patronising? The Left thought that the spectacular decision to send Pétain to Burgos merely showed that the Bérard mission had been a complete wash out, and that Pétain's appointment was "a desperate remedy necessitated by a desperate situation." And the first official Spanish response to Pétain's appointment has certainly been very disappointing—possibly even humiliating. The Spanish Ambassador to be sent to Paris "in exchange" for Pétain is a gentleman who is to-day nothing more than Mayor of Bilbao, and who, according to *L'Ordre*, was associated for years with Maura and the Madrid paper, the *A.B.C.*, noted for its violently pro-German and anti-French sentiments. This report waits confirmation. The *Jour* is left to console itself with the thought that the Mayor of Bilbao was very nice to M. Bérard, and even treated him to lunch during his first journey to Burgos. And it is reported that the choice of this Ambassador was made by Rome and Berlin, who opposed the candidatures of Quinones de Leon for Paris and of the Duke of Alba for London on the ground that they were monarchists at heart, and not sufficiently anti-French and anti-British. I know there is going to be a battle for supremacy in Spain; but is there anything to suggest to-day that the dice are not heavily loaded against France and Britain, and that the policy which consisted in speeding up a Franco victory has not been, at its best, a desperate gamble? Our Governments will have to be immensely more intelligent than the Germans and Italians to get away with it.

In the meantime the plight of the Spanish refugees is still fearful. Argelès and St. Cyprien are no longer front-page news; but that proves nothing. One gets used to anything in these days; and one forgets very soon. All one knows in Paris is that help continues to be desperately needed. The refugees have been "classified"; 10,000 are described as "ordinary criminals," 40,000 as people who would probably be shot if they went back to Franco; the rest—nearly 300,000—could return safely. But the Spanish frontier is closed; the French are offering to send foodstuffs to Spain if only Franco will take the refugees; but so far he has refused. One wonders what is at the back of it all. The French could have imposed on Franco a decent settlement of the refugee problem; but—if the Burgos report is correct—they have already thrown away all their trumps—the gold, and the war material, and perhaps everything. It does not look as though M. Bérard, M. Laval's great friend, were as *malin* as all that.

Paris, Tuesday. ALEXANDER WERTH

THE L.C.C. JUBILEE

THIS is London's Jubilee—or rather, this is the jubilee of the London County Council, which is the nearest approach to a representative governing authority that London has yet been allowed to possess. We, who in the past two decades have watched London swelling visibly, eating up not only green fields but one neighbouring town or village after another, getting more and more congested at the centre and more shapeless and sprawling at the circumference, have cause to know that our capital city has no government empowered to regulate its growth or to save its citizens from the consequences of its planless development. The area entrusted to the administration of the L.C.C. was manifestly inadequate in 1889, and is quite absurdly inadequate to-day. It was already inadequate when the Metropolitan Board of Works took over in 1855 the area assigned to the Commissioners of Sewers in 1848. Yet, while other cities have been allowed to take in additional territories as they have spread out over the neighbouring country, London has been left to do as best it can with the frontiers of 1848. Moreover, out of the very heart of London is carved the little, now barely inhabited, area over which the unreformed City Corporation still holds sway; for the City Fathers, having been influential enough to save their bacon in 1835, have found little difficulty in repelling later attacks upon their vested claims to go on ruling and dining in the good old ways.

The City, however, matters much less than the rapidly growing Outer London which lies wholly beyond the jurisdiction of the L.C.C. This London beyond the borders now includes well over half the population of the metropolis; and it will soon include much more than half, for the population of the County is falling as more sites are taken for business premises and more inhabitants move, or are moved, into the suburban areas. The L.C.C., as a housing authority, has actually to create its housing estates in alien territory, so that it has no responsibility for the civic services which have to be provided for their denizens. Moreover, the confusion of areas in Outer London leads to additional difficulties. Becontree, the L.C.C.'s greatest housing estate, is divided up between three local authorities. Greater London, with about eight and a half million inhabitants, is governed by six County Councils, three County Borough Councils, 35 Borough Councils, 30 Urban District Councils, four Rural District Councils and six Parish Councils—without counting the 28 Metropolitan Borough Councils or the City Corporation or any of the numerous *ad hoc* bodies which have been established to administer particular services.

This confusion is admittedly ridiculous; yet every attempt to introduce order is certain to be bitterly opposed. The County Councils of the Home Counties fight against any extension of the L.C.C. area because they are afraid of having their rateable values, and therewith their prestige, reduced. The County Boroughs, such as Croydon, insist on maintaining their independence; the lesser boroughs and districts furiously resist absorption. Consequently London goes on growing without a plan; and every attempt to preserve an amenity from destruction results in presenting fresh opportunities to the speculative builder and putting more unearned increment into the pockets of the owners of suburban land.

This confusion of areas and authorities, and the misgovernment to which it inevitably leads, are excellently described by Dr. Robson in a book whose publication coincides opportunely with London's jubilee.* But Dr. Robson is not content to leave matters there; he not only describes the evils but also propounds the remedies. He wants, as everyone ought to want, a Greater London Authority directly elected by the citizens and armed with real powers to plan and co-ordinate the development of the world's greatest city. Some functions of government he wants this unifying body to undertake completely; others he wishes it to supervise, so as to enforce uniform standards while leaving the execution in the hands of lesser authorities covering a smaller area; yet others he would leave these lesser bodies to manage for themselves, without special supervision. But he is convinced that, if any real unity is to be achieved, there must be not only a single co-ordinating body with authority over the entire London Region, but also a considerable reduction in the number of lesser agencies exercising administrative functions within its borders.

Above all, Dr. Robson rightly insists on the necessity of regional planning for the whole area, and of executive powers for the central planning authority. Advisory planning bodies can achieve almost nothing; for a non-co-operative attitude on the part of even a few of the authorities represented upon them can wreck most of their schemes. Moreover, they lack driving force and democratic appeal. Nor will it serve merely to plan the development of particular services. The much-acclaimed Bressey scheme of road reorganisation would, if it were executed without relation to a general plan, end in increasing central congestion and in clearing central sites only to fill them up again promptly with a planless jumble of new buildings. It is impossible, Dr. Robson insists, to plan transport without planning urban development as a whole. What Greater London needs is a general Planning Commission, with

* *The Government and Misgovernment of London.* By William A. Robson. Allen and Unwin. 15*s*.

executive powers, capable of taking resolutely in hand the entire problem of making a new London.

What hope is there that anything of this sort will be done? The question has acquired additional urgency since we have begun seriously to consider what would happen to London in time of war, and to the divers emergency services for evacuation and "civil defence." The problem of defending London must be treated as one and indivisible, even if we refuse so to treat the problem of making London fit to inhabit in times of peace. But will even this need cause us to give London a unifying government? What party will take up so controversial a matter, with the certainty of making numerous enemies and no great hope of finding friends? The government of London is not a party issue; but that only makes it the less probable that any party will face the disagreeable consequences of attempting to clean up the mess. A new Royal Commission would be no more likely to agree upon a solution than the abortive Ullswater Commission which reported in 1923; and, even if a Commission were found to agree, it is practically certain that its recommendations would be shelved by the Government in power.

Underlying the general reluctance to tackle the problem is the widespread consciousness that Greater London ought not to exist at all, with anything like its existing size and shape. It is far too big from every point of view—too big for the Londoner easily to acquire much civic feeling about it, too big not to become hopelessly congested at its centre, and too big not to be constantly getting bigger because of the attracting power of its vast market and its diversified opportunities for both employment and enjoyment. The problem of London is let alone, because it is too big a problem for anyone—except possibly the German Air Force—to tackle with confidence. Most of us would like to see the population of Greater London broken up, the industries largely moved elsewhere—preferably back to the depressed areas—the building of new suburbs replaced by the creation of independent or satellite towns well removed from the built-up area, the entire centripetal tendency removed. But what, short of devastating war, is likely to bring such changes about—even though there is no real economic reason to-day why industries should be crowded in cities, or why London should be preferable to Lancashire or South Wales as a location for new factories?

Indeed, the reform of London's government is the less likely because, within the restrictions imposed by the chaos of areas and authorities, many of the existing bodies carry out their tasks with a good deal of efficiency. The L.C.C. is a remarkably well managed authority, administering its main services in a thoroughly workmanlike way. Many of the Outer London councils, though by no means all of them, are well run; and so are the P.L.A., the London Passenger Transport Board, and, on the whole, the Metropolitan Police. Every one of these bodies is severely hampered in its work by the lack of any unifying plan, or any means of enforcing such a plan if it were drawn up. But, within their limits, they manage pretty well; and accordingly the ordinary Londoner does not become conscious enough of what is amiss to feel any strong conviction of the necessity of thoroughgoing reform. Paradoxically, it might be easier to improve London's government if it were worse governed to-day.

London will, however, certainly be worse governed before long unless its civic organisation is drastically reshaped. For with every increase in the built-up area the difficulties in the way of good government become more formidable. This applies especially to the L.C.C. which finds itself, with a dwindling population and a rateable value that is threatening to decline heavily, compelled to provide services for a rapidly rising day-time population upon which it has no power to levy any contribution towards the costs. In course of time, this anomaly will have to be put right, and it will have to be admitted that there is no way of righting it without the establishment of some sort of Regional Authority. But it is all too probable that before any Government is driven to act, the metropolis will have sprawled planlessly over yet more open country, the L.P.T.B. will have provided yet more suburban transport facilities to increase central congestion, and the jumble of building and rebuilding will have become worse than ever. No one will attempt to refute Dr. Robson's case for a planned Greater London; for it cannot be refuted. Why, indeed, trouble to answer it, when it is so much simpler to admit its validity, and then let ill alone?

A LONDON DIARY

THE information which reaches me about the desperate plight of the Spanish refugees in France reminded me of the admirable letter from Gilbert Murray which was published in the *Times* last Saturday:

> When a large part, and perhaps the most thoughtful part, of the nation is daily and hourly harassed by thoughts of the hideous sufferings inflicted on millions of innocent human beings and the monstrous crimes against humanity which are being daily perpetrated, and perpetrated with success, the Prime Minister somehow leaves the impression—no doubt an unjustified impression—of being entirely indifferent to such issues. His kind words are all for the oppressors: his unkind words for the sufferers. His words of comfort are devoted to showing how this country can, after all, make money out of the agonies of others.

How admirably those words expressed my feelings when I read one morning the kind words to General Franco and then turned to the description—none the less horrible for being so businesslike—which had been sent to a British firm by a commercial agent whose job took him into one of the concentration camps in the South of France:

> At least half of them were suffering from scabies—but sulphur ointment was more or less unobtainable. The two principal diseases rife were typhoid and dysentery. The proper treatment of dysentery was almost impossible, as the correct diet which, I understand, is the main treatment, was not available.

And then perhaps the most terrible passage:

> I mentioned to one relief worker that I understood the death-rate in the concentration camps was not abnormal, and he informed me that the French authorities were taking care that it should not appear to be abnormal by removing from the camps each day those among the refugees who were obviously going to die almost immediately, and allowing them to die in civil hospitals outside the camps.

That is the condition of the men and women and children who relied on the humanity of the democracies. As for the members of the International Brigade, I hear they are interned on a ship with no means of communication with the outside world and fed on bread and water. "A few francs and a visa and we could be free," writes one of them; "we have done nothing wrong—except fight for justice." How much more fortunate were those repatriated by the National Government, even if, soon after reaching England, they did each receive a bill for £3 14*s.* 9*d.* (cost of repatriation).

* * *

Last week the *Daily Express* came out with a demand that we should "give those German colonies back." The argument of the chief Empire Crusader was that these colonies were held in trust and could not be legally appropriated; we now acknowledge that the Germans are "fit to govern" and we have no right to hold their property any longer. It sounds simple. I wonder whether Lord Beaverbrook knows where the German colonies were or who now administers them. I wonder how we are to force South Africa or New Zealand to give up South West Africa or Samoa. The only colonies we are ourselves in a position to give back, are Tanganyika, part of Togoland, and part of the Cameroons. I wonder whether Lord Beaverbrook has thought for whom we hold these territories in trust, and that if we have no legal right to appropriate them, we have equally no legal right to pass them back to Germany? The Natives are described in *Mein Kampf* as "ape-faced men," and according to Hitler's racial theory would be used merely as slaves to work for Nordic Germany. Finally, I wonder whether Lord Beaverbrook would be happy about the increased German navy, which would no doubt be necessary if Germany regained an overseas empire. These questions do not, of course, dispose of the charge that we did

wrong when we took the colonies—even though we called them Mandated Territories. But they suggest that Lord Beaverbrook has at last realised that the Empire cannot be defended in isolation and that he has never really thought about the matter at all.

* * *

The problem is very carefully and ably examined in a forthcoming book called *Empire or Democracy*, by Leonard Barnes (Gollancz, 7*s.* 6*d.*). He discusses four possible solutions: (1) to pass these colonies over to the Nazis, (2) to arm for another imperialist war to defend them, (3) to internationalise or inter-imperialise the colonies, and (4) to take the first steps towards enabling the African Natives to govern themselves. In practical politics the first steps of the fourth policy would involve part of the programme which he calls internationalisation. One of the strongest points in favour of Leonard Barnes's policy, which is after all in one form or another also the official policy of Labour and Liberalism, is that we should take the initiative instead of waiting for another crisis. Clearly the Powers that do possess empires and which claim to be democratic (and that includes the United States) should get together and sincerely apply their democratic professions to their colonial empires. Otherwise they hold these territories, as Lord Beaverbrook suggests, purely by force, and have no more right to maintain them than Germany has to fight to regain them. The first stage would be to prepare certain definite proposals, which could be applied not only to the old German colonies but to all colonies, and to present these to a conference of the imperial Powers. Germany and Italy should be invited and asked to participate in an international system of overseas development on condition that they would agree—which I fear is improbable—to conditions designed to safeguard the welfare and increase the independence of the native populations. The National Peace Council has organised a petition which is already signed by about 600,000 people, including some very prominent names from all parties, in favour of such a conference. We should do this, to quote Lord Beaverbrook, "because it is right." It would make some sense of our democratic professions; it should also unite the democratic Powers and at the same time offer Germany and Italy restitution on honourable terms.

* * *

Lord Allen of Hurtwood, who died in an Alpine nursing home, was a remarkable man, whose qualities in another age and another country would have made him a great ecclesiastical statesman. He had a subtle mind, always ingeniously concerned with the complex application of apparently simple moral principles. The latter part of his career has made people forget his earlier achievements. In 1916 his fanatical courage, no less than his gift of organisation, turned the C.O.s' protest against war into a serious political movement. The same qualities enabled him during his term of office to double the membership, the financial resources and the political influence of the I.L.P., which, the present generation is apt to forget, dominated the Labour Party during its earlier period. A physically frail and highly sensitive man, Allen lost one lung during his imprisonment as a C.O. and all his subsequent career would have been different—and perhaps the history of the British Labour Party would have been different—if he had not been kept from active politics after the war by ill health. Not that he could ever keep away from politics, nor for long together think of anything else. He became a power behind the scenes. When he did come out to battle, he had a gift of hardness that made him a formidable opponent. I have watched him exposing shady tactics and dishonest practices with a combination of moral fury and detective skill. His skilful dialectics and often Machiavellian argument, combined with a fervent moral appeal, sometimes exasperated those who did not mind direct opposition. He could back a friend with unwavering loyalty through times of difficulty, and his critical decision in 1931 was due, I know, to a personal appeal from MacDonald. I well remember a conversation with him at that time. He had a flattering letter asking for advice and help from MacDonald, who had treated him with little respect in the preceding years. I left Allen, wondering how far his decision was due to personal loyalty and how far he saw in MacDonald's letter an opportunity of power. He expressed both sentiments to me; I think he had also a doubt, which proved only too well founded, about the possibilities of retaining any influence over MacDonald once he was head of the Tory Government. I think he would have admitted at the end of his life that he had been exploited and discarded after the election of 1931. He was then left in the pathetic position of having quarrelled with his real friends and having to make terribly unconvincing efforts to show that his political philosophy was consistent and unchanged. He was the only idealistic Socialist of my acquaintance with a genuine talent for finance. He used it for the benefit of the I.L.P. He was always fascinated by the play of the money market and he had an absorbing interest in the theory of money. He also had an enlightened love for the arts. But the core of the man was always his ethical outlook. Draped, so to speak, in a Genevan gown, he turned every platform, even the correspondence columns of the *Times*, into a pulpit. His sermons were always powerful and often aggravating. Listening to his later condemnation of Marxism, I used to recall the brief period when Allen himself professed this creed. In the last conversation I had with him nearly a year ago, he announced his determination to start and himself lead an anti-conscription campaign if the National Government introduced compulsion. As subtle as he was stubborn and as concentrated in action as he was versatile in thought, Allen would have been one of the most potent influences in recent British politics had he not lost a lung on the battlefield of peace.

* * *

I have investigated a queer story, of which various versions appeared in last week's daily press, and the facts seem to be as follows. Last Thursday two men in mackintoshes and with a suitcase appeared outside the offices of the British Shipowners Trading with Spain Committee. The office was locked, and they rang the bell of the caretaker's flat and asked leave to investigate the office "like the police do." The caretaker refused, and, having routed about in the cupboard outside, they left. On Saturday evening the telephone rang, and the caretaker, on answering it, heard a man's voice say: "Clear out; we are going to fire the building." The caretaker tried to ring the police, but found all the telephones in the house out of order, so he hurried out and fetched a constable. Thereupon the police entered the offices of the Committee and made a thorough search for bombs everywhere, including among the secretary's private papers. They found nothing, but on Monday they interrogated the secretary, who had returned from a week-end in the country, and were particularly anxious to know "if he had anything to do with the International Brigade, as it was linked up with the I.R.A.!" This is a true mystery story.

* * *

If the Labour Party had shown towards the Government the same ruthless determination that they display in dealing with Sir Stafford Cripps, I doubt if Mr. Chamberlain would still be in office. The power of the political machine has proved enormous. Mr. Aneurin Bevan, Mr. Strauss, Mr. Will Lawther and Mr. Charles Poole (the Lichfield victor) seem likely to follow Sir Stafford into the wilderness. But unwillingness to create a split in their own constituencies, the destruction of their political careers if they are disaffiliated, and in some cases threats of withdrawal of grants from Trade Union organisations—such pressure is coercing most of those who originally signed Sir Stafford's memorandum. Oxford City, which led the movement for non-party candidates, has surrendered to an ultimatum threatening immediate disaffiliation unless its officers pledge themselves to enter into no conversations with Liberals in the surrounding constituencies. In some wards intimidation has been applied to rank and file workers whose whole idealism has been devoted to Labour Party work and who are now threatened with expulsion by the

constituency parties at the behest of Transport House. An odd comment on this situation is provided by the announcement of the first books to be published by the Labour Book Service. Many of the titles and authors are first class. They include, however, Sir Norman Angell, who is an old Popular Fronter, G. D. H. Cole, who has been one of the most uncompromising of all of Sir Stafford's supporters, and R. H. S. Crossman, who signed the original letter of protest against Sir Stafford's expulsion. CRITIC

THIS ENGLAND

Our prize of 5/- for the contribution at the head of the column goes this week to Stuart Piggott.

All cuttings should be addressed to "This England," 10 Great Turnstile, High Holborn, W.C.1.

Greatest demand is for the landscapes of Van Gogh, whose fame as a Bohemian has earned him popularity in Nuneaton.—*Daily Mirror.*

Dear Miss Dix,—My fiancé and I found your article, "If Hitler Married Mae West," very instructive and helpful. We feared that we might not be able to get on in married life. After reading what you wrote, we feel we have a better chance of happiness when we marry at Easter.—Letter in *Daily Mirror.*

Lipstick the colour of red wood has been designed to harmonise with the spring colours, anchovy pink, scrambled yellow, and cress green—colours duly "christened" by the Fashion Group of Great Britain. Each colour conjures up a vision or a memory of a sandwich.—*Sunday Dispatch.*

"It's a miracle—an act of God," says Councillor Thomas Daly, seventy-eight-year-old purity campaigner of Cobham (Surrey), who has become the father of the baby boy with whom you see him and his wife in this picture. "We prayed for a baby and here it is," he added. "We shall pray again—I want another."—*Daily Mirror.*

Sir George Davies (C., Yeovil) said that he approved, from his own experience in the battlefield in the last war, of shelters and a policy of the dispersal of the civil population, but deep bombproof shelters as a policy savoured too much of the funk hole.—*Daily Telegraph.*

Would genuine bird-lover in "safe" locality within 50 miles London give roomy home to pet jackdaw in event of war?—Advert. in *Daily Telegraph.*

Secret chemical formula for a new glandular-vitamin, which the Government hope may make Britain's population panic-proof in time of war, is locked in a safe at the Ministry of Health.—*Daily Sketch.*

Lady Maureen, who has been sent by the British Council to propagate British ideas and policy, began her propaganda by arriving in a pale blue and black woollen suit.

She changed into pale pink and black for a tour of the villages round Zagreb.—*Daily Express.*

Our Prime Minister carries a pocket Shakespeare with him whenever he travels. He put Shakespeare on the map with a quotation from Henry IV. when he set out for the Munich conference.—Sheffield *Star.*

THE HONEST MAN

NEWSPAPERS have often been blamed for giving more space to the sins of human beings than to their good deeds and for telling us the worst news instead of the kind of news that would cheer us all up. This week no such charge could be laid against them, for they have been devoting column after column to the story of the discovery of an honest man. Needless to say, he was an Irishman. Michael Mannion, a homeless man, sixty-one years old, left Watford Casual Ward on Saturday morning and arrived in the evening at Amersham where he intended to spend the night in the workhouse. On the way there he saw two pound-notes lying on the pavement, and, though he was penniless and had eaten no food since his bread-and-margarine breakfast at Watford, instead of accepting the money as a gift from Heaven, he took it to the police-station where it was ultimately claimed by a poor woman with a family of eight children. "I was brought up not to keep anything that didn't belong to me," he said to the *News Chronicle* correspondent; and again: "I thought whoever lost it would be wanting it." And he would not even take the five-shillings reward the poor woman offered him, declaring that one-and-sixpence was enough. Diogenes would not have needed a lantern to discover an honest man in Amersham.

I wonder how foreigners of the prying sort will interpret the publicity given to Michael's story. Will they ask: "Are honest men so rare in England that the discovery of an honest man causes almost as much excitement as the discovery of the North Pole did?" That, I think, is the line I should take if I were a foreigner engaged in anti-democratic propaganda. I should cite Michael's uniqueness as evidence of the dishonesty of the democracies, and point out that in totalitarian countries men like Michael were so common as not to be worth mentioning in the newspapers. Not being a propagandist, however, I think the prominence given to Michael by the newspapers was justified. A widow once became famous by contributing a mite to charity: her mite, indeed, is the most famous charitable donation that has ever been recorded. Michael's honesty was on the same relatively gigantic scale as the widow's charity. Because of it, he is now a figure in a fable.

Some people may think that honesty is an easy virtue: if so, they have lived all their lives well beyond the scope of temptation. I doubt whether it is even a natural virtue. There have been peoples whose moral code made light of it and who condoned or even applauded theft. "Among some of the Eskimos," according to L. T. Hobhouse, "theft, when discovered, is merely held a clever trick; among the Balantes in Africa it is held honourable, while among the Kaffirs the children of chiefs may steal within their own tribe." The Red Indian's code forbade him to rob a guest who was under his roof, but permitted him to rob him when on the prairie. The Moors, again, "do not punish theft by night, but only by day, and then only when the thief is caught in the act." These various attitudes to theft suggest that it is just as natural to be a thief as to be an honest man. Those who maintain that all property is theft would say, perhaps, that it is more natural. I sometimes wonder whether anybody is naturally honest. There are children, no doubt, who are impeccably honest from an early age, but is this honesty due to their nature or their upbringing? It seems to me to be more natural for a child, given a reasonable amount of temptation, to rob a larder or an orchard than not to rob it.

The proof that dishonesty is natural lies in the fact that even in civilised countries it has to be restrained by the threat of all manner of punishments in this world and the next, and that, in spite of everything that is done to suppress it, dishonesty still flourishes in all ranks of society. The committee of the Stock Exchange has again and again tried to make rules to prevent the dishonest rich man from practising his skill on the widow and orphan; yet in our own time many eminent financiers have preferred risking ruin to earning a living by unnaturally honest ways! Every now and then, too, we hear of some unfortunate postman who, after many years of service, steals a few postal orders and, as a result, loses both his job and the prospect of a pension. You would imagine that a man in such a job had so many reasons for being honest that dishonesty would have no attractions for him. But there will always be a number of human beings deficient in that useful emotion, the fear of being found out. Hence the dishonest solicitor who gambles with trust funds. Hence, too, the dishonest policeman who creates an occasional scandal in the force.

Is there any trade or calling or profession, indeed, in which dishonesty has not at some time or other been rife? Dishonest judges seem once to have been fairly common, and even within living memory there were judges who were widely believed to be dishonest—corrupted, not by bribes, but by political partisanship. If Dr. Cronin's novel, *The Citadel*, is to be taken as an approximately true account of life in the medical profession, it ought not to be difficult to find a dishonest man in Harley Street. Even the English gentleman does not always appear in history as the impersonation of honesty he is commonly supposed to be. There are peers who would not be sitting in Parliament to-day if their ancestors had been as honest as Michael Mannion.

Such are the charms of dishonesty that you will find even men who are usually honest in money matters and who will yet turn to dishonesty for fun. The number of spoons, forks and ashtrays stolen from hotels and restaurants every year as trophies is so enormous that, reading it, you might conclude that the human race is no better than a gang of thieves. There are thousands of people who see a moral difference between "pinching" and stealing, and who, though they would not steal your purse, would pinch your ashtray. I once knew a man who, if he were visiting a house and were left alone for a minute or two, always filled his pockets from his host's cigarette-box. I have heard him boasting of this as a feat, and it was clear that he thought that, in doing what he did, he was living in wise obedience to the maxim, "God helps those who help themselves." One of the best men I ever knew used, as a boy, to climb into a railway-station refreshment-room when it was closed and to steal cakes and buns with a gang of other boys. He grew up to be a perfectly honest man, but can we be certain that the honesty of his manhood was as natural as the dishonesty of his boyhood?

What, again, are we to say of the kleptomaniacs? The ordinary kleptomaniac, it seems to be generally agreed, steals, not from necessity, but from a natural desire for self-expression. The lawyers speak of "an uncontrollable impulse," and what could be more natural than an uncontrollable impulse? An impulse of this kind, I suppose, must be the explanation why so many otherwise virtuous people steal valuable editions of books. There are other equally virtuous people who yield to an uncontrollable impulse to steal plates out of art-books. Honesty may be, as the proverb says, the best policy, but the kleptomaniac is not to be seduced by cold utilitarianism.

It is interesting to speculate on the possibility that a new morality will some day appear in obedience to which we shall look on theft, not as a crime, but as a virtue. There is such a thing as moral evolution—it is going on round us every day—and there seems to be no reason why we should not in the course of it ultimately get back to the point-of-view of the Balantes of Africa who held theft to be honourable. The chief reason for thinking that theft will probably continue to be regarded as a crime is that other people's dishonesty is so inconvenient. In our complicated social system it is almost indispensable that other people should be trustworthy. We cannot bet comfortably unless we know our bookmaker to be an honest man. We cannot go to law with any confidence if we suspect our lawyer of readiness to sell us to the other side. Who, if he were ill, would go to a specialist notorious for diagnosing appendicitis when there was no appendicitis merely in order to get a hundred guineas for an operation? We may not be particularly honest ourselves, but other people's honesty is clearly essential to the greatest happiness of the greatest number.

Hence, let us praise an honest man when we find him in a world in which the presence of hundreds of thousands of policemen and detectives and judges and magistrates and lawyers and chartered accountants suggests that, whereas an honest man is the noblest work of God, the ordinary man has to be carefully watched.

In such a world let us take off our hats to Michael Mannion.

Y. Y.

Miscellany

GLORIA MUNDI

WHO needs words in autumn woods
When colour concludes decay?
There old stories are told in glories
For winds to scatter away.

Wisdom narrows where downland barrows
Image the world's endeavour.
There time's tales are as light that fails
On faces which fade forever.

SIEGFRIED SASSOON

THE CLERK'S TALE

THERE were two railway stations in the town where I lived when I was a boy, the Junction and the East station, and from both of them the suburban trains went up to London. It was during the War, when I was sixteen, that I last used that line. I used to go from the East station and the trains were very crowded. We all sat or stood, jammed against each other, and people rarely talked.

There was, nevertheless, one talker, if what he said can be called talk. He started with us at the East station. The moment he got into the compartment he would begin. "Must we have that window open?" he would say. Or, "Will you kindly move up and give me more room. Five passengers are allowed each side." Or, "Kindly sit on the opposite side, your smoke is annoying me." Or, if a woman opened the door, he would say, "This is a smoking compartment. Can't you go to the special compartments for ladies?" He hated women. All these things he planked down like a man throwing aside a spade in a temper. And after he said them he took off his glasses, showed his large, cold, snail-grey naked eyes, jerked back his shoulders and spread his fingers, as if preparing to slap someone hard on the face. He was a hard-chinned, grey-haired man of fifty. People turned away to the window, raised their papers, looked more closely at their books and said nothing.

One day somebody said to me, "You should be sorry for that man, not mock him. One of his sons has been killed in the war. And the other has been wounded." I was silent. This conveyed little to me. I was sixteen. The world, the war—I hardly saw or heard of them. The mark of the war on that train meant nothing. I lived in a different world. I lived in a dream. Looking out of the carriage window, sunk in some book, watching the slow clock in the warehouse where I worked, I lived for only one thing in those days; that time should be urged on and the week pass.

So that it would be Sunday once more. For on Sunday during one hour on Sunday morning, I saw Isabel Hertz. She was in my class at Sunday School, a girl who was half-Swedish, with hair as yellow as thick sunflowers and candid eyes like blue pebbles of ice. Her throat, her lips which broke apart in piety when she sang the hymns, and her silk legs, intoxicated me. Once I fell down the Sunday School stairs when I heard her voice in the doorway below. When she spoke I thought of a crystal of snow falling on a warm hand and instantly melting; an inestimable particle of herself melted away with every word and passed with a sigh to Heaven. There, ardent but purified by her purity, I joined her in melodious, fleshless and speechless union. In one of those northern landscapes of snow, perhaps, where time is frozen in the sky, where sleigh-bells ring and there is the dry mutter of skates saying, "Inevitable, for ever. Inevitable, for ever," like our love, over iron lakes of ice.

It was a very small incident which had started my love for Isabel Hertz. It occurred one Sunday at the school. With

her Bible on her lap she was sitting opposite to me for I was afraid to sit next to her.

" Isabel, dear," the teacher said, " what is God ? " Isabel, who always held her head a little to one side as if her small ears were listening to the spring sky, turned her head. She hesitated as if waiting for the voice of Heaven ; then she replied, " God is love."

I was looking at her, waiting for her to speak, and she caught my eye and smiled. A pain like hunger pinched my throat.

All that day, I could eat nothing, but my mouth seemed to drink and eat the air because she, miles away, was breathing it. There was a laburnum tree in our garden and I cut her initials, I. H., on the trunk and went to have a look at them every hour. I even went out after dark before I went to bed and struck a match to see them. I told my parents I had dropped a pencil there and was looking for it. I was awake all night and horses seemed to be galloping over my heart.

I longed to dream at night about Isabel Hertz but this never happened. I was dreaming about her all day ; but when the next Sunday and the next came I felt my body was covered with the garish tattoo of guilt and I could not speak. I never spoke to her. Once when she spoke to me, I choked.

Man cannot live by the spirit alone. It was about this time that, thinking always of the face and walk of Isabel Hertz, I started imagining things I could do with girls with round shoulders and protruding upper teeth. The uglier the better. I used to follow them. There was a girl who got into the train at the next station one morning. She carried a small cardboard attaché case which had the initials D. O. M. on it. At the London station, some nights after, I saw her again. The fact that I had now seen her twice, by accident, overruled everything. I dropped all other girls with protruding teeth and followed D.O. M. *Her* teeth stuck out like tusks.

D. O. M. was a dark, shabby, stumpy girl with thin legs and high, scared shoulders. Her vacant, sparrow-brown eyes and those teeth which spread her lips and left her mouth open, gave her a continual gape of craving and hunger. She was always with a tall friend and as they walked up the platform they bumped their hips against each other or pushed and pinched. They were always laughing and made people stare.

I used to follow in the evenings. My technique was like this. I got out at her station and gave her about 50 yards start and then I went after her. She and her friend went first down the Station road ; then they turned to the left and went up a long street of small villas. At the two corners I used to put on speed when she and her friend were out of sight ; but when, racing round the corner, I found I was only ten yards behind them, I eased off and let them go ahead. At last they would turn into a side street where, I supposed, she lived. There I left her and went on home. The idea of knowing exactly where D. O. M. lived was repugnant.

At first there was excitement in this pursuit ; then dead but obliged boredom and finally the humiliation of secrecy. For the more I saw of D. O. M. the more I disliked her. I shuddered at the worn fur collar of her coat, her bad complexion, her giggle, the silly way in which she was always bumping into her friend, her bad, scraping walk which turned over the heel of her left shoe. All these things gave me a horror which I could not resist for I felt in my own mouth the hunger I saw in hers. But once she had gone, there were freedom, weariness and relief. I went home exhausted. Once more I could dream freely about Isabel Hertz.

This went on into the summer. It was a bondage. D. O. M. did not know I followed her. But one evening towards the end of September, something did happen which changed the situation and altered my life. Just as we were all at the end of the long straight road of villas and D. O. M. was about to turn into her street and set me free, she gave a sudden twist to her shoulders, as a pomeranian does when it starts prancing and yapping, opened her mouth wide and put her tongue out at me three or four times. After this she put her hand to her throat and pretended to be sick. She knew. She had known all the time. I felt deep shame and anger. But this soon gave place to a decisive bombast and brutality. The next time I saw her I was determined to speak.

The following evening I walked past the barrier on to the platform of the London station and searched for D. O. M. She was at her usual place near the indicator. I was late in getting there and I had not reached it when the train came in. I saw her get into a compartment and I was going to join her but, at the last moment, I was afraid. I pretended to myself, I would be more subtle. I would get into the next compartment. I opened the door and got in and, as I did so, I heard a voice shout : " Full up here." I saw the violent man. He was wearing a light grey pistol-coloured suit.

But the train moved. There was nothing to be done. He couldn't turn me out. I stayed at the window. The draught of the rushing train was blowing in my face. One of those yellow sunsets of the autumn with cloud like the brown smoke that runs off paraffin flares in the street markets, was painted over the manure-coloured brick of London and the approaching pink brick of the suburbs. The train snuffled on. I looked out of the window and then I saw D. O. M. at the next one, not her face but the elbow of her green coat and the fur of her collar. She was standing, too. I stared until the wind made my eyes sting. Presently her head showed. But she did not turn, the metals crossed like scissors under the train at the points outside the coming station. Someone got out there and I went to take his place. In doing so, I kicked the violent man's toe. He dropped his paper, stiffened his chin and muttered. I apologised and sat down.

At the next station another person got out and left the door open. " Close the door ! " shouted the man. I was glad to curry favour. I stood up, closed the door and looked out. I saw her head again. I stared and stared and waited. She did not look my way. I went back to my place. But I couldn't stay there. I had to get up again. She was there. She saw me. She affected not to see me. I was derisively excited. I had entirely lost all sense of the people in the compartment. They were nothing but wagging and shaking sacks. I went back, got up again, a half-dozen times. I opened and closed the window, stepped across people's legs, gazed out, sometimes rewarded and sometimes disappointed. As I went to my seat once more I hardly heard the man opposite to me say :

" What the devil do you think you're doing, you young fool. Can't you sit still ? "

" This is not your compartment," I said.

The wind in my eyes and the sight of D. O. M. at the window had given me defiance. All the brutality that lies under humiliation was ready.

" Perpetually getting up and treading on my feet," said the man.

" There is no need to lose your temper," I said. I was swept into another world away from everything I had known. I felt the recklessness of a blasphemer in defying a man thirty years older than myself, a man with grey hair. I felt I had grown up ten years with a word.

" You dare talk to me like that," said the man, removing his pince-nez and showing me his naked grey eyes.

The other passengers looked at us in a stupor of displeasure.

" If you were my son," he said, " I'd thrash you within an inch of your life."

" Try," I said. " Go on." I felt about thirty. I suddenly felt I had fought in the war. " Why aren't you in the Army, anyway," I said. It was a phrase I had often heard.

The man threw down his paper, jumped up and was about to strike me when a passenger touched his arm.

" I shall call an inspector," he said.

An expression of bliss came over the faces of the others in the compartment. There was a worship of inspectors on our line.

" Call a dozen inspectors," shouted the man, still standing and threatening me. Before I knew what I was doing I gave him a push in the waistcoat, the train suddenly stopped with

a jerk and he fell back into his seat. In our quarrel we had passed D. O. M.'s station where I always got out. We had arrived at the East station, the terminus.

This put me in a panic because I did not want to be seen quarrelling in the town where my home was. The passengers had risen and one, a woman, was between me and the man. White at the temples, he was trying to get at me. I pushed and got out on to the platform first, but my enemy was on me. He tumbled out and hit hard. The blow hit my shoulder. And he grabbed my arm, too. He was savage and unguarded. I saw his mouth like a flattened rose and landed my knuckles on it. This knocked him into the crowd and his spit was on my hand.

I knew I was for it now and had not a chance against this man and I was scared by what I had done. I got a burning blow on the ear that nearly knocked me senseless. I swung back at him and perhaps I hit him or one of the people who were trying to get between us and the barrier. It wasn't a fight.

"You young swine. You young hound," I heard his shouts. A passenger muddled the next swing of his arm and I caught him on the collar. The blow was not as wonderful to me as the first one; it made me feel dizzy. His spit on my hand had gone cold. I dodged away quickly, jumped on to a truck, climbed over the low fence and got down into the coal yard. A number of people were arguing with the man. His hat had fallen off and had been kicked and he was holding it crumpled in his hand and shouting at the person who had trodden on it. Someone said, "Striking a boy like that!" and this made me feel heroic now I was safe. I walked away with the feeling that I was treading through flames and one side of my face seemed to be like a football. Then I felt horror at myself; and at the whole human race. I had struck a man whose son had been killed. I suddenly knew what the war was. I went home and was sick.

After this, I did not use the East station any more. I got up earlier and used the Junction. For two years I dared not go near the East station and I did not see D. O. M. again. I found a new girl on the new line and went out arm-in-arm with her. That had an unhappy ending, too—unhappy for the girl. None of this would have happened if Isabel Hertz had not known what God is.

V. S. PRITCHETT

PICASSO

To say that the exhibition at Rosenberg and Helft's is surprising is to say nothing: was there ever a Picasso exhibition that was not? All one can say is, this exhibition is more surprising than usual. For here we see Picasso in joy; and because his expression is more intense than that of any other living artist inevitably his emotion appears so too. We have become so used to a tragic Picasso that this blaze of happiness is challenging almost. One remembers all those superb but disquieting variations on a single theme, the horror of femininity; one remembers, only two years ago, Guernica. It can hardly be said that since then the world in which we live has grown more cheerful; also, the majority of these pictures—the mere existence of which was unknown even to the master's friends and familiars—were painted in '37. But artists live in a world of their own, and here comes one of the great to put art in its place, that is above circumstance. In a way, the effect produced by these three roomfulls of pictures is comparable with that produced by a collection of Renoirs: they give a sense of serenity and joy.

Six weeks ago, in Paris, M. Paul Rosenberg told me that he intended to bring this collection to London as soon as the show in the rue La Boëtie was over, because he thought it important that our students should have an opportunity of seeing it at once. To be sure, it is important that students and everyone else should see this and all other exhibitions of Picasso's work; for Picasso is not only a great artist, but the greatest force in contemporary art and one of the formative influences of the age. But M. Rosenberg need have no fear that the *epigoni*, old as well as young, will be behindhand on this any more than on other occasions. By now in Paris they are making, and probably showing, Picassos type 1939.

Though Picasso is as various as Cleopatra and as swift as Atalanta, the cosmopolites of Montparnasse are ever hot on his heels. Always he is being pitilessly imitated or robbed; neither could it be otherwise. For he is the predominant influence in the plastic arts, and has been so for five-and-twenty years. Thence arise most of the artistic paradoxes and contradictions of our time. Picasso became *chef d'école*, the man to be imitated, the mine to be tapped, when he was about thirty. In this there is nothing extraordinary: Delacroix was not much older when, all unwilling, he was crowned king of the Romantics; David attained his position of authority somewhere between *Les Horaces* (1784) and 1790, that is to say when he was forty or so; at about the same age Courbet was saluted "master" by the young, having saluted himself at least ten years earlier; only Cézanne had to wait till he was almost dead before anyone thought of imitating him. The worst of it about Picasso is that he is inimitable. A Picasso is a miracle; a pastiche of a Picasso is patent nonsense. There is nothing in his work for disciples to explore and elaborate; for the content of each picture is a poise subtle beyond the dreams of funambulism, and that poise is Picasso. Analysis yields nothing, except that the picture is right: as well imitate the solution of a quadratic equation. A picture by Picasso is not only a finished work of art; it is the end of a chapter, of a blind alley.

Taking the hint thrown out by Cézanne, Picasso continued to push abstraction further and further. And, as he remained, and remains, master of the age, children of the age found themselves, willy-nilly, compelled to express in abstractions more or less—what? The content of a Picasso is unseizable. Successfully to fill, to animate, the forms he scattered lavishly, the disciple would have had to be Picasso. So the abstract forms remained unfilled, and we enjoyed, or did not much enjoy, ten years of Cubism. A reaction was overdue, a reaction towards palpable content—drama, romance, anecdote even. But Picasso and his unescapable influence remained. To be respectable, forms had to be, at least to some extent, abstract.

And so we come to Surrealism, and find most of those contemporaries who may or may not be called surrealists—that depends, or used to depend, on André Breton and Mr. Penrose—still in the throes of contradiction. Form and content are still at odds. One need go no further than the Mayor Gallery—a mere step from Bruton Street—to see in the drawings of Henry Moore abstract forms being used to make melodramas. And Henry Moore is one of the more gifted of the master's victims. His is a genuine talent for abstract form-making: but no less genuine is his taste—it is in the spirit of the age—for drama and psychology and fate-knocking-at-the-door, to say nothing of propaganda. When we study the smaller fry, the signs of contradiction become pitiable. If only they could realise that for their job, story-telling, frank photography is the appropriate medium, that their proper masters are Luke Fildes and the Hon. John Collier, how much happier they would be. But they cannot, for they are under the spell of the magician. Picasso rules our age. And it has come to this: having spent some thirty-five years reducing brute facts to significant forms, we are now using those forms, or what we take for them, to do something which could be done better by the methods of the Royal Academy and better still by a camera-man.

Meanwhile in Bruton Street Picasso reigns, supreme and gay. Consider that group of paintings which I have nicknamed the *carafe costaude* series—Nos. 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 15, 23, 29. All, save the last, are of 1937; Nos. 6 and 7 are perhaps the best. They are characteristically beautiful and yet extraordinary—I use the word in its strictest sense. The miracle has been achieved by means peculiar to the artist, of which we guess little or nothing but which we have come to take for granted.

It is the mood, the serene confidence, the complete absence of exasperation or commiseration that takes one by surprise. The hand is the hand of the master of the Blue period and the Rose, of the *Nègre*, the *Grosses femmes*, the Dinard, Guernica; but the heart is not. I am not suggesting that one period is better than another; but I do say there was a sentiment common to all periods and discoverable in almost everything that Picasso did which is not to be found in this exhibition. Some called it tragic, others sentimental. I defy anyone to find a trace of tragedy or sentimentality here. CLIVE BELL

THE MOVIES

"Trois Valses," at the Curzon
"Les Gens du Voyage," at the Academy
"Sweethearts," lately at the Empire
"King of the Turf," at the London Pavilion

Trois Valses is one of those concoctions which the French know so well how to dish up: a *Bitter Sweet* without the lush sentiment and with the great advantage of music by Johann Strauss and Oscar Straus. The story is of the simplest. First waltz, 1867; Fanny Grandpré, prima ballerina, loves the Marquis de Chalencey, of the Guards, and is persuaded to give him up for the sake of his career. Second waltz, 1900; Fanny's daughter, Yvette, a star of musical comedy, falls in love with Chalencey *fils*, but leaves him rather than abandon her own career. Third waltz, 1939; the grandchildren of the first couple meet in a film studio, and at last love triumphs. All the Chalenceys are played by Pierre Fresnay, and all the Grandprés by Yvonne Printemps.

The operette from which this film is derived ran for a year at the Bouffes Parisiens; I saw it there and have no hesitation in pronouncing the film better. The middle episode, it is true, loses on the screen something of its ninetyish sparkle and wit: the eye demands the red plush of the *salon privé* and the golden necks of the Veuve Clicquot. But elsewhere it is precisely by its greater appeal to the eye that the film scores. The stage decor was dowdy, provincial and, by the time I saw it, no longer clean; whereas the photography of the film is the work of a genius named Schuftan who has made out of dancing classes, race meetings and back stage disorder a series of delightful compositions; the variety of his lighting alone deserves the closest attention. The film is directed by Ludwig Berger, one of the most gifted men of the old Ufa group, now in exile; and he and Schuftan between them have created at the opening of the film one of the gayest and most exhilarating sequences outside the work of Walt Disney. Like him they make the musical rhythm the starting point of the design; the whole screen dances in time to a Strauss polka: a pair of impresarios sing *couplets* to one another in a swaying *fiacre*, then the tempo slackens while a group of ballet girls practise and chatter, only to be whipped up more furiously than ever to accompany the first appearance of the star, watching the races in the middle of a crowd of absurdly rhythmical racegoers. This is the sort of thing only the cinema can give us, and there is plenty of it in *Trois Valses* to enhance the familiar but always delicious charms of Mlle. Printemps' voice.

Les Gens du Voyage is a film of circus life made by Jacques Feyder and starring his wife, Françoise Rosay. The conventional setting provides easy drama, and the story of jealousy and young love is simple and at times tedious. But the film is saved by two things. One is the acting of Françoise Rosay in the unexpected part of a lion-tamer. I detest those turns in which lions and tigers, alternately bored and resentful, are made to perform unnatural actions for our amusement; but no one could fail to be impressed by the courage and swagger of Mlle. Rosay in the arena, for the film employs no double. Her grasp of the simple, coarse, kind nature of the lion-tamer is even more remarkable than her technical skill in the arena: she lives inside the character, and everything is right—her harsh laugh, her way of rolling a cigarette, her attitude as she bends over a pot of soup. Recalling her varied impersonations in *Carnet de Bal*, *Joueur d'Échecs* and *Kermesse Heroique*, we must salute a very brilliant actress. Besides her performance the most notable feature of *Gens du Voyage* is its excellent photography. Circuses are naturally extremely photogenic; and every possibility has here been eagerly seized and exploited, from the striped shadows of the cage bars thrown across the tigers' own stripes in the opening shot to the brilliant conclusion, a chase across the roof-top of a building in which the circus is playing down below. *Gens du Voyage* is always exciting to the eye, if seldom to the mind.

If *Sweethearts* is not just the saccharine Eddy-Macdonald-Technicolor compound one expects, it is because the book is by Dorothy Parker who has infused some of her caustic wit into the story of two good-natured, devoted and thoroughly stupid stars doomed to appear year after year in a Broadway smash hit. Cut down by half, this would make a very amusing film. *King of the Turf* is a regulation racing story containing Adolphe Menjou (always a joy), a rather attractive new boy actor called Roger Daniel, and oceans and oceans of the stickiest transatlantic sentiment imaginable. Adolphe adopts Roger, and, like Beery and Rooney in *Stablemates*, they unexpectedly acquire a horse: the horse makes good, its owners prosper, but Adolphe turns out to be Roger's father (which of course explains the strength of his feelings) and, in order to save the boy from the racing racket, not only conceals his relationship but pretends to be a thoroughly bad hat. Then there is a Parting, and my, how the tears flow; but all the same I enjoyed this film far more than *Marie Antoinette*. PETER GALWAY

PLAYS AND PICTURES

The Comédie Française, at the Savoy

The London performances given by the Comédie Française call for grateful appreciation rather than searching criticism. Evidently one would like to see *Phèdre* or *Britannicus*, *L'Avare* or *Le Misanthrope*, and modern plays by Claudel or Mauriac, Giraudoux or Cocteau. And evidently the programmes brought were rather thin. Out of four plays to have two by Musset is very odd—he was a great poet but not a great dramatist; and *L'Ecole des Maris* is one of Molière's earliest plays, more conventional than profound. Moreover the acting opportunities provided by these three plays are of the slightest. Mlle. Madeleine Renaud was enchanting in *Le Chandelier*, and we hope she will return to London in more rewarding roles. M. Marty's setting for this piece was delicious (he is a well-known book-illustrator) and the whole production reflected most engagingly the charm of the Romantic Period. Regnard's *Légataire Universel* was an exciting surprise. According to Voltaire, the man who does not like Regnard is unworthy to admire Molière, and although the style of *Le Légataire* lacks Molière's distinction, in this gay knockabout farce there is one character, Géronte, which a good actor can make very impressive. M. Ledoux, in this part, showed himself to be certainly a good actor, perhaps a great one. He played with an extravagance that in less gifted hands would have been intolerable, his coughs were as piercing as sirens, his legs revolved beneath him, suspicion, avarice, fear, love of power, and sly lasciviousness exuded from his rheumy eyes and flabby cheeks—a more ferocious caricature of old age could not be imagined. How one would like to see him as Tartuffe or Harpagon! Mlle. Béatrice Bretty in the maid's part was as rich, rewarding and savoury as a *cassoulet*, and M. Pierre Dux's Crispin was various and effervescent. It had been a pleasure to hear Molière's verse, Musset's verse and prose, spoken with such sureness and speed, but the Regnard was triumphantly theatrical. May we hope that next year the Comédie Française will return, will occupy His Majesty's or Drury Lane, and will show what can be done with the masterpieces, ancient and modern, of French drama? We wish also that the Anglo-French Art and Travel Society, encouraged by the success of their visit, could induce other Paris companies to come to London. Jouvet's production of the *Ecole des Femmes*, for instance, would astonish and delight.

"The Mother," at the Garrick

Capek's last play is vigorous, but it is not inspired. To be a great play it would need greater repose: as it is, its action is unremitting, and it drills for too long on the same spot. The really

quite unbearably painful subject is pursued without turning up any one important thought. This play relies on its exits and entrances (or apparitions and vanishings), its pauses, hushes and tensions more than on its dialogue. Capek seems to have set the theatre one last poser—"Get away with this if you can." And at the Garrick they do: they could not afford not to, for if this play sagged for a moment, it could be ridiculous. The big effect—the Dead's entrance, recruited each time by another newly-dead boy—is repeated dangerously often. Yes, *The Mother* wobbles, the whole time, just along the edge of being ridiculous. It is saved, it is kept at the purely tragic level, by superb acting. Miss Louise Hampton plays the Mother with faultless control and power: she has a flexible hardness more moving than sobs or quivers; at the same time, by implication, by echoes, almost, she makes depths of agony felt. Her smiles, her inflections, her checked and even gestures all show the woman driven by pain into a continuous irony. Her role could not be more exacting. Is this an actress of genius? Mr. Raymond Lovell's the Father—that stout, touching, homesick military *revenant*—maintains an impassive balance against the Mother well. Pathos is, strictly, more upsetting than tragedy. Mr. Lovell must have the best sad-stolid voice in London. Mr. Anthony Hawtrey's Andrew, also dead from the start, is a slighter, but plain and good, piece of work. The crashed airman son still looks stiff from the shock of death. The three adolescents get away with that most embarrassing thing, stage ragging: Peter and Christopher later make a pair of self-conscious ghosts. Mr. Henry Hepworth as Tony, the doomed tow-headed youngest, is likely and touching—he has not room to be more. This may be the play *of* the moment, but is it the play *for* the moment? It is a high class play that is, at the same time, imperfectly straight or thorough. It sent everyone home uplifted but very addled, and in a decidedly masochistic state.

"Der Rosenkavalier," at Sadler's Wells

The Sadler's Wells Company have had the temerity to stage a work which places a strain on the resources of the best equipped opera-houses in Europe; one went for the first night prepared to make allowances, and stayed to applaud, in so far as the music was concerned, almost unreservedly. Miss Joan Cross as the Marschallin sang superbly, and acted with the greatest dignity and feeling. Except by Lotte Lehmann we have never heard the part better given. The Octavian, Miss Joy McArden, has a fine tone and powerful voice, but her articulation is faulty—one could only guess what language she was singing. Moreover her physique is not particularly adapted to this role: an appearance such as we have learnt to accept in Isolde and Brunnhilde is hardly tolerable in Octavian. Miss Ruth Naylor was rather jaunty as Sophie, and has a regrettable habit of rushing from *piano* to *fortissimo* without taking the intermediate stages in a *crescendo*. But her voice is good, steady and clear. Mr. Ronald Stear sang Ochs remarkably well, and acted acceptably. Mr. Webster Booth revealed an uncommonly rich tenor in the one beautiful song allowed him, and we are impatient to hear him in a larger part. The orchestra, under Mr. Laurence Collingwood, frequently made us forget, by the excellence of its playing, that Strauss wrote for a much larger body. Something of the lusciousness was lost, but the singers were not obliged to strain their voices. Mr. Clive Carey managed the elaborate movements of a huge cast very successfully. Indeed in an outstanding performance there was only one serious flaw, the decor. Both the Marschallin and Fanninal were apparently credited with a taste for lincrusta walls, the colours of the costumes were repugnant, and the furniture was downright funny. The general effect suggested not 18th century Vienna but a chorus-girl's flat in Maida Vale during the Boer War. Opera is intended to delight the eye as well as the ear. Why, at Sadler's Wells, where the ballet decors usually charm, should the opera decors usually disgust? *Der Rosenkavalier* can be recommended as an astonishingly successful production.

Keith Baynes, at Agnew's

This is a satisfactory exhibition. Keith Baynes, long known as one of the better living English painters, here proves himself capable of doing better still. This is not only the most important but much the best collection he has shown. Also—and this makes the exhibition particularly interesting—one can see to some extent how he has achieved improvement. Liberation appears to have come through *gouache*. Consider the three big paintings in that medium 35, 37, 39, or the smaller series hanging immediately beneath them, and you will be delighted by a boldness, manifest in colour and handling, which a few years ago would have been unthinkable in the work of this artist. The venture having turned out well, evidently the artist attacked the problems of oil-painting with a confidence he had never felt before. The result is such a series as 26, 29, 31, 34. Keith Baynes was always painterlike; his new qualities, or rather the qualities newly apparent in his work, are bolder conception and confidence that he can realise what he has conceived. Always an attractive colourist, he seemed when it came to drawing, for all that his design might be conscientiously gingered up with black outlines, to lack grip. That is why *The little Chinese* (No. 30) is the most encouraging, besides being probably the best, picture in the show; the painter has pulled off handsomely a difficult and interesting piece of drawing. A good exhibition by a very serious artist.

THE COMING WEEK

FRIDAY, March 10th—
- Allen Hutt: "Some Aspects of Journalism," Group Theatre Rooms, 8.15.

SUNDAY, March 12th—
- Prof. T. H. Pear: "The Social Psychology of Everyday Life," Conway Hall, 11.
- London Philharmonic Orchestra Concert, Covent Garden, 3.15.
- Petition Rally, Speaker: Sir Stafford Cripps, Empress Hall, 7.

MONDAY, March 13th—
- J. M. Blackburn: "Propaganda and Its Effects," 8 Portman Street, 7.
- Sex Education Society Meeting: Symposium on Sex and Crime, Conway Hall, 8.
- Paul Eisler: "Fallen Bastions," 67 Eton Avenue, 8.

TUESDAY, March 14—
- N. R. Amaa Ollennu: "The Question of Colour Bar," Friends House, 1.20.
- Prof. Tenney Frank: "Problems of Roman Economic History," L.S.E., 5.
- Dr. Edgar Wind: "The Renaissance Encyclopaedia in Raphael's Frescoes," Warburg Institute, 5.30. And on March 21st and 28th
- Prof. J. B. S. Haldane: "Heredity, Chemistry and Politics," Conway Hall, 8.
- A Review of Contemporary Theatre, Group Theatre, 8.45.

WEDNESDAY, March 15th—
- Informative Meeting on the Rome-Berlin Axis. Speakers: H. N. Brailsford and R. H. S. Crossman, Livingstone Hall, 8.
- C. E. M. Joad: "The Good Life and the Liberal Tradition," Conway Hall, 8.
- Concert in aid of Basque Children's Fund, Royal College of Music, 8.15. Admission free, collection.

Correspondence

SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS'S POLICY

SIR,—There have been a number of letters in your paper dealing with my memorandum and the contents of the Petition which would lead one to suppose that the writers have neither read nor studied either of the documents. Such a letter is that of Professor Catlin in your issue of February 25th.

So far as the policy in the 12 points of my memorandum are concerned, the National Executive of the Labour Party have never suggested that there is any difference between their short term programme and the memorandum upon foreign policy, or indeed upon any item, except that in the memorandum. I speak of National Control of the basic industries, whereas the short term programme speaks of Nationalisation. As in the latter term the Labour Party includes such measures of national control as the B.B.C., the Central Electricity Board and the L.P.T.B., this is a distinction of words rather than a difference of substance. It is important, too, to observe that the Co-operators, through Mr. R. A. Palmer, have expressly disclaimed their belief in any form of State Socialism, and yet are partners in the present campaign with the Labour Party.

I am quite content to rest my foreign policy on that expressly declared by the Labour Party and by myself in the memorandum.

The basis of that memorandum and of the Petition is that the various Parties in opposition should maintain their independence, individuality and particular programmes, but should for the term of a single Parliament agree to concerted action upon a previously agreed programme for which the 12 points of the memorandum could form a basis.

The search for this political tactic is because, in the face of the

grave Fascist dangers which confront the people of this country, it is not right to risk another five years of the pro-Fascist National Government if there is available any means of obviating such a risk.

I assert, and I do not believe any one can seriously deny the proposition, that alone and with a policy of " pure Socialism " the Labour Party cannot gain an absolute majority at the next election. Short of that, they must be dependent upon other parties or individuals if they take office. The one and only alternative, therefore, to the continuance in office of the National Government, is the combination of all progressive anti-Fascist forces in the country with a view to forming a People's Government to carry through for one Parliament the previously agreed programme.

This I am convinced is possible. The experience already gained in the Petition campaign points strongly not only to the need for such common action, but to the very remarkable response that the suggestion received, especially from those so-called non-political elements of the electorate that are the determining factor in every election. The Petition has been launched to test how far those of us who believe in the policy of combined action are right, and what measure of support such a tactic has amongst the electors. It is, after all, the electors who will suffer if the wrong tactic is pursued, and it is not therefore inappropriate to give them an opportunity of expressing their wishes before those tragic words " too late " are spoken.

If the National Executive of the Labour Party are right in their estimate of public opinion, then there is nothing to fear as the result of the Petition. They will be proved right and we shall be proved to be wrong.

I cannot, therefore, appreciate the reason for the personal bitterness and vindictiveness with which they are attempting to cloud the political issue, except upon the basis that they are bankrupt of any sound arguments which would appeal to reason, and so they try to raise passion by calumnies and slanders. This does not seem to me to be a helpful line to pursue in the present critical political circumstances.

To make the text of the Petition effective and to influence the leadership of the political parties means a great deal of hard work and also a considerable amount of finance. We have not the support of large Trade Union funds. We believe that those who favour this line of action should have the opportunity of providing both the service and the money. I would ask any of your readers who are interested in the Petition Campaign, and who are prepared to help with the work of Petition Committees in their area, to write at once offering their services, to the office of the Petition Committee at Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

I would also make the most earnest appeal to your readers to support our campaign financially. If one tithe of those who are prepared to express their support in words or applause would send us a few pounds, or even shillings, we should have ample funds to make the campaign the success it can be made.

Nothing, I am convinced, could do more to revive our democracy, and through British democracy the whole world democratic movement, than this demonstration of the determination of the British people to get rid of the present Government and put in its place a Government of unity and progress. It is a small sacrifice we ask, and I hope it will be readily given by many of your readers. Donations may be sent to me, and will be acknowledged.

3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. STAFFORD CRIPPS

TRAFALGAR SQUARE

SIR,—My wife and I were in Trafalgar Square last Sunday and feel that your remarks on the behaviour of the crowd require an answer.

Firstly, we saw no sign whatever of any previous organisation of the shouting and boo-ing : it appeared to be quite spontaneous. We met several Communists who took no part in the shouting and were criticising it.

We felt that the shouting was due to

(1) Boredom owing to the low quality of the speeches.

(2) Disagreement with the attitude of the speakers to the Spanish situation. For example, Dr. Haden Guest, devoted his speech to the conditions under which " we " should accept an armistice in Spain : he wanted " promises " (his own word) from Franco concerning reprisals, Spanish independence, etc. : this did *not* meet with favour in the crowd. I did not hear a single speaker raise the issue of supplying arms to the Republican Government.

The general shouting did not start until the meeting had lasted about an hour.

The " concentration " on Morrison seemed to be due, at least in part, to his recent meeting with Sir John Anderson and Ernest Brown. It is perhaps apposite to remark that I heard the chairman of one plinth attack Sir Stafford Cripps before the shouting commenced. " Chamberlain loves Cripps," he said. Dr. Edith Summerskill who confined herself almost entirely to a humanitarian appeal for money was heard in almost complete silence.

If Morrison had appealed for Spain once the first interruptions were over he would probably have had a much better hearing : but he started off by saying the Communists (whom he accused of organising the shouting) were acting as if they were Franco's agents. D. W. SMITH

92A, Sebert Road, Forest Gate, E.7.

[Critic writes : " There seems ample evidence that some one or other led the booing. I did not accuse any political group of doing so and indeed I am sure that all the responsible people of various parties associated with Sir Stafford deplored it. I also said that it was spontaneously taken up by many members of the crowd. My point was that it was foolish and irresponsible.

" I am informed by the management of the *Tribune* that all their sellers are instructed to confine their activities to selling the paper and that all their sellers on this occasion individually deny having taken any active part in the demonstration. In any case there is no suggestion that the *Tribune* was in any way responsible for an incident which could only do harm to Sir Stafford and the cause it supports."—ED., *N.S. & N.*]

SIR,—Most of us went to the Spain rally in Trafalgar Square to protest against a betrayal. We lost this feeling as we watched self-conscious celebrities greeting each other effusively and getting in the way of the people who were trying to erect the banners. By the time the meeting began, we were good humoured and expectant.

The first chap was something to do with the London Trades Council. He was short and was not interrupted. Then came Attlee. In a deprecating way he was mildly violent. While he was speaking the International Brigade came. The flags of fifty nations parading above the heads of that vast throng as they went round the Square. There was a murmer of appreciation from the

What is your

Capitalised Value

to your family?

IF you listed all your personal assets and converted them into cash what would be the total? Now assuming from a safe investment interest on this amount could be obtained at the rate of 3½% per annum tax free, what income would this produce?

This is the test which you should apply to your own resources, so that you will know exactly what the financial position of your wife and family would be in the event of your death — a contingency which it is unwise to ignore. Most men are disappointed and not a little perturbed after this self examination.

THE "SAFEGUARD" POLICY

is specially designed to augment personal assets by providing an income (tax free and payable monthly) for your dependants in the event of death. If you survive the period of your family responsibilities the policy provides capital for your own retirement.

You are invited to make an enquiry for full details and for an illustration suited to your own circumstances. Rest assured you will incur no obligation by doing so.

LEGAL & GENERAL

ASSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED

Head Office: 10 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

General Manager: VERNON E. BOYS.

Established in 1836 *Assets exceed £44,000,000*

Branches and Agencies throughout the World.

crowd. Surely this was an opportunity for a speaker, but Attlee took some time to notice them. Eventually he did say something about the Brigade, but nothing memorable. Anyway he got a perfect hearing.

Then came the Hon. Member for Walthamstow, who was the most awful bore.

We began to chip in. We began to chant "We want Cripps." We were not organised. We chanted "We want Cripps," but a performing seal would have done just as well. The only thing we did not want was any more of the Hon. Member for Walthamstow.

Then came Ellen, and got a grand reception, and if Herbert Morrison had followed her he would have got a grand reception and a perfect hearing, but he did not follow her. Charlie Dukes followed her and the audience soon recovered its taste for hearing its own voice. He was ponderous, he was slow, and when he was interrupted he was rude. In fact by the time he finished the audience was amusing itself.

Then it was Herbert Morrison's turn. He was grand; he just stood there with a humorous grin on his face while the booing and counter-cheering went on, and waited till it stopped—and it did stop. He had only got to make a joke and he would have had the crowd eating out of his hand, but instead he said "Let it be known that the Communist Party have adopted Fascist methods, are the enemies of free speech, and have organised this demonstration to prevent Herbert Morrison from being heard."

Well, of course that got us going nicely again.

It was not an organised demonstration by the Communist Party or anybody else. If it had been, we would have given Attlee the bird and would not have waited for the Hon. Member for Walthamstow. We were just an audience who got so bored by dull speakers that we preferred the sounds of our own voices.

Then the motion was put and carried unanimously and it was announced that Attlee and Morrison were to take it to the Prime Minister in Downing Street, and a huge crowd chanted almost in unison "Let's march." There were the banners of all the London Labour Parties; there were the massed banners of the International Brigade; there was the huge crowd of sympathisers all wanting to march, and the platform did nothing. Then some wag sang out "March nothing—call the gentlemen a taxi." The gentlemen went in a taxi.

ONE OF THE CROWD.

THE POPULATION PROBLEM

SIR,—As regards the number of youths aged 20, from whom industry and services are recruited, Britain and France are at a serious disadvantage with the Totalitarian States. The figures show a still more serious position as we go down the age scale.

The population generally is rapidly getting proportionately older, and as a young man I look forward with apprehension to supporting by my labour this aged population.

In my opinion the true wealth, at least potentially, of a community is the number of healthy, capable and active citizens This is especially true in time of war

It is essential, therefore, that this proportion of the population should be increased; and it is clearly impossible that more adults should be created by home production for the next 21 years.

Apparently the Totalitarian States are anxious to export free a valuable commodity, namely young persons who have been fed, clothed, housed and well-educated. Their value is at least £1,000 each, and their only fault is that their parents think too liberally.

I would suggest that here is just the population we need, being offered to us free. If some British citizens hesitate on racial grounds there is nothing to prevent acceptance only in proportion to the mixture of Germanic, Latin and Jewish elements in our present population.

We are already short of healthy recruits for our armies; we are offered free, trained recruits of the best fighting stock in the world. Business men are already finding it difficult to find young office workers; we are offered sturdy youngsters from 14 to 18 years of age with a knowledge of Spanish to help us to capture the South American market. For our defence we need to develop numerous manufactures, such as the optical; Czechoslovakia offers us its young men trained in the best technique. We are short of domestic and agricultural workers; and are offered good human material trained to a lower standard of life than ever we expect in these occupations.

These immigrants can be put through a more careful selective process than was ever required of previous immigrants to this land, the Romans, Jutes, Normans and others who have given us the virile mixture that has peopled a third of the world, and which is now in danger of decay in its nursery England. These new strains will give us grateful young men and women who will work as Britons in the building of a saner world.

The opportunity to accept these expensive gifts from the Dictators is hardly likely to last long, and will be missed unless we alter our present lack of policy, which incidentally does not even require a medical examination.

It seems that we might in this way save exporting large stocks of money to support these refugees in other countries.

7 New Square, AMBROSE E. APPELBEE
Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

TEN SHILLINGS A WEEK?

SIR,—In this country, 1½ million people exist on 10*s.* a week Old Age Pension supplemented if necessary by Public Assistance. Another 1½ million men over 60 work rather than draw the pension. This is a pleasant prospect for old age—you either work till you drop dead or you die slowly in dire poverty—a prospect for 80 per cent. of all people over 70 in England. During their working days 75 per cent. of the employees earn less than £160 per annum, which leaves very little room for saving.

During the B.B.C. debate on the subject, Sir Arnold Wilson put the case for the Government. The speaker seemed to think that what was good enough some years ago was good enough to-day. Apparently in his mind times do not change. He also failed to see why any self-respecting man should object to public assistance; but to become a pauper, as a reward for a life of toil, is not enjoyable, even to a working man. The main theme seemed to be the miracle of providing another £65 millions to double the pension. In the face of the rearmament programme this sounded blatantly stupid.

Sir Arnold assured everyone that England's social services were the best, but he gave no proof of his assertion. He took up the Liberal speaker's reference to New Zealand and said "we have been hearing a great deal about it lately," and with some ambiguous remarks about the Dominion's finances concluded that "they have only 1½ million people and we cannot hope to copy them." No one would expect the present Government to copy the New Zealand Labour Government, but progressive Englishmen might like to know what it has done about old age pensions.

In 1898, New Zealand inaugurated the first Old Age Pension scheme in the world at £18 per annum. In 1917 the 10*s.* a week rate was abandoned and £1 per week was paid long before the arrival of the Socialists, who made a modest addition to it of 2*s.* 6*d.* a week. Since then the Old Age Pensions have been superseded by the 1938 Social Security Bill which gives all people over sixty 30*s.* a week with allowable extra income of 20*s.* a week. An old couple may have £3 to £4 between them and there is no property disqualification other than that producing income. The idea that what is done in a small country cannot be done in a larger one is a fallacy. The proportion of old people and of money paid per head is higher in New Zealand, which spends more per head on education and other social services than most countries. The mystery of the Dominion finances at which Sir Arnold hinted is no Socialist juggling, merely that a great many sources of income, railways, power stations, shipping, etc., are State owned, and from large salaries it is possible to draw £26 millions income tax revenue.

Sir Arnold set this aside as something impossible and closed with a Kipling quotation. Perhaps his government will supply copies to British households in the *Mein Kampf* tradition.

M CHILCOTT

A PLEA FOR TRAINING-CAMPS

SIR,—As a means of evacuating cities in danger of air-raids various suggestions have been put forward for the establishment of permanent camps, to be used in case of war as places of refuge and in peace for open-air schools or inexpensive holiday centres. While these are excellent suggestions both for meeting the immediate need and for promoting national health, is not this an opportunity that should not be let slip to make possible a period of national training for young people of both sexes, not as a war-measure but as part of our educational system? The establishment of permanent camps, immediately available as places of refuge, would form the basis of the plan.

Briefly stated, it is for a period of not less than six months to be spent in camp, engaged in occupations that are in themselves a training for work of national utility. To gain the fullest benefit

from such training, it should be taken at or after the age of 18. In planning it, four aims should be kept in view. (1) It must be of a kind to bring physical benefit and raise the standard of national health. (2) It must be directed to ends of permanent value to the community as well as being of utility in time of need. (3) It should widen the range of individual interests and teach something of the meaning and responsibilities of citizenship. (4) It should help to remove class-barriers and provide through experience of work and life in common, a basis for national solidarity in place of a near-sighted pursuit of class-interests.

The first condition, then—for town-dwellers particularly and those whose occupation is mainly sedentary—is life in the country engaged for the most part in work on the land, helping to supply seasonal demands for additional labour, or carrying out works of public utility outside the scope of private enterprise—large-scale drainage, for example, and reclamation of land from the sea or from bracken and other weed-pests—and available for help in sudden emergencies such as floods or heath fires. Not that work on the land is all that is needed, or the only training to be given. The more adventurous could take it in apprenticeship to some branch of service—lifeboat or fire brigade, for instance—on land or sea. Others could give part, and some the whole, of the time to training courses in some matter of universal utility, such as first aid, ambulance, nursing, domestic work, or some branch of food production.

Camp life would also provide opportunity for recreational and cultural activities. Evenings would be times for music and dramatics, which have a far-reaching educational value, and for lectures and discussions on matters of local and general interest, national and international problems, and various aspects of citizenship. Questions as to which there are differences of opinion are especially useful as a means of training judgment, in weighing evidence and arguments, instead of being at the mercy of methods of propaganda.

It should be one of the main objects of the training to give a practice-ground for democratic self-organisation and co-operative effort, and to be a means of overcoming class barriers. Six months of a comradeship in which differences of wealth or rank or education were ignored and each could take the part, in discussions and in the various common activities, determined by his ability and character, would be a practical step towards the ideal of a classless society with equal opportunities for all. And if the running of the camp is largely in the hands of its members, this, by giving responsibility and practical experience, in choice of leaders, expression of public opinion, and respect for decisions openly reached, of the meaning of self-government, could do much to strengthen the basis of democracy.

It is not possible in a letter to do more than touch upon one or two of the questions that such a proposal raises. Against the cost must be set, besides the benefit to the nation in health and in fitness for service, the increased productivity—a consideration of vital importance in time of war—brought about by work of this kind on the land. Organisation of the camps on a regional basis would encourage local interest and pride and give opportunity for helpful rivalry: and it is important that the organisation should not be too much centralised and regulated from above, but that everything should be done to encourage initiative and develop individual responsibility. And while it is ultimately desirable, both for the sake of the individual and that of the nation, that this training should be part of the education given to all, it would obviously be unwise to begin on a large scale or by making it compulsory. It would be well, indeed, to limit admission at first, with a view to training the leaders required if a start on sound lines is to be ensured. Expansion would only be a matter of time and organisation, once the plan was proved to work and the gains it brought plain for all to see.

The Old Vicarage, Cholesbury. J. H. BADLEY

"TO BE OR NOT TO BE"

SIR,—Readers of THE NEW STATESMAN AND NATION have always been among the most generous supporters of Spanish Relief, and we should therefore be most grateful if you would allow us, through your columns, to bring to their notice the forthcoming production of Eleanor Kalkowska's play, *To Be or Not to Be*, at the Phœnix Theatre on Sunday, March 19th, at 8 p.m. The play will be presented by the *Sunday at Eight Society* (President: Nancy Price. Vice-Presidents: Flora Robson, Ralph Richardson, Mary Clare, Louis Goodrich and James Laver). All profits will come to the National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief.

Eleanor Kalkowska, the author of the play, was a poet and dramatist whose work was much esteemed in pre-Nazi Germany. Several of her plays were performed on the Berlin stage, notably *Zeitungs-Notizen*, a powerful play on unemployment. Imprisoned by Hitler for her known Liberal and democratic views, she was released later, but died in exile at Berne in July, 1937. *To Be or Not to Be* is the first of her plays to be performed in England, and has been translated by Geoffrey Dunlop and Pamela Morris.

Full particulars of this production may be obtained, either from the National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief, or from Mr. Leonard Harding, *Sunday at Eight*, 43 Southdown Avenue, W.7.

BETTY MORGAN
(Organising Secretary)
National Joint Committee
for Spanish Relief,
4 Gt. Smith Street, S.W.1.

PARCELS FOR REFUGEE SOLDIERS

The terrible conditions of the concentration camps in which the refugee Spanish soldiers and others are now living in southern France have been admitted by French officials and graphically described in the daily press. The present death rate in these camps is estimated at between 300 and 400 a day. Further first-hand details are given in this week's NEW STATESMAN AND NATION in the London Diary and in Mr. Werth's article on *France and the Recognition*. We have ascertained from people who have just returned from Perpignan that it is possible to send direct help to these camps, and that the organisation in charge is both efficient and reliable. Those who wish to help should send an order with a cheque for the desired amount to the President, The Centro Español, rue de la Poste, Perpignan, France. The subscriber's order should be worded as follows: "Please send—5*s*, 7*s*. 6*d*., 10*s*., 15*s*., or £1 parcels (state number of parcels weekly and number of weeks) to Spanish refugees in concentration camps as from (name and address). I enclose my cheque for (amount)."

A MARRIAGE OF GREAT CONVENIENCE

Chapter One The "unassailable and standard authority." HARRAP'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY has taken twenty years to compile. It cost its publishers sixty thousand pounds.

Chapter Two The Phoenix book purchase plan, "the most alleviating invention since painless dentistry," applies its magic, by arrangement with Harrap's, to these "two volumes forming a work which is absolutely *hors ligne*."

Chapter Three So it comes about that only eighteenpence a week (or its equivalent) can make you an immediate owner of the Dictionary. It is almost a case of the sublime and the ridiculous, but ask on a post-card or call at the Phoenix Showrooms for a detailed prospectus of HARRAP'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY and how Phoenix handles it.

PHOENIX Chandos Place Charing Cross WC2

Current Literature

BOOKS IN GENERAL

WILLIAM BLAKE'S parable in *The Marriage of Heaven and Hell* is called *A Memorable Fancy*. It begins with an angel coming to him and exclaiming: "O pitiable foolish young man! O horrible! O dreadful state! consider the hot burning dungeon thou art preparing for thyself to all eternity. . . ." But the angel had picked the wrong man, for after they had contemplated the abyss together, Blake turned the tables by saying: "Now that we have seen my eternal lot, shall I show you yours?" and, to the angel's discomfiture, revealed a spectacle of chained baboons which first coupled with, and then devoured, each other. "So the angel said: 'Thy phantasy has imposed on me, and thou oughtest to be ashamed.' I answered: 'We impose on one another. . . .'" The parable is as true of creative artists as of philosophers, for the distinguishing mark of original writers and painters, the mark of imaginative greatness, is to be able to impose a personal vision. The angel was indignant with Blake because he could not help recognising himself and his companion angels in the form of the disgusting baboons, and he was forced to admit to himself: "This is the world in which I have always been living without knowing it." What Blake did to the angel, every great imaginative writer has the power to do to his readers. The ability to impose a personal vision of the world on the reader is the test, and Christopher Isherwood has this power. I have not read *All the Conspirators* and *The Memorial*, but the worlds of his other two books, *Mr. Norris Changes Trains* and *Lions and Shadows* are entirely personal. Nobody else would have made friends with Mr. Norris and studied his repellent character with what I can only describe as fond impartiality. Nobody else has ever revealed Cambridge as seen through the blinkers of two auto-intoxicated half-crazy adolescents. Yet both these worlds, absolutely new to us, impose themselves and are added to our experience almost as uncomfortably as Blake's vision which made the angel aware of practising cannibalism on the objects of his lust and of picking the flesh off his decaying tail. And like the angel, we feel the experiences rather a strain and are inclined to exclaim: "thou oughtest to be ashamed!" as we escape from the society of their uncanny author. But in his latest book, *Goodbye to Berlin* (Hogarth Press, 7*s*. 6*d*.) one has no such desire to break away. When one closes the book, it is Mr. Isherwood who escapes, leaving one feeling that one has lost an indispensable companion. This different relationship on the part of author and reader is not, I think, simply because the reader has acquired a new taste, or has become tolerant with familiarity, but because the author has developed far greater power. He no longer achieves his effects by plunging the reader into the unpleasant, but by leading him gently by the hand.

* * *

The book, written in the first person, is a series of portraits of people seen and known intimately during the years whilst the German Republic was breaking up, before the advent of the Nazis to power in 1933, during which the author was living in Berlin. A small part of the book has already been published in *New Writing*, edited by John Lehmann. Yet, though it is made up of separate portraits, they are so interlinked that they throw additional light on each other, on the character of the author and that of the Germans as a whole during the period described. I call them portraits rather than short stories, not because I believe they are faithful representations of real people, but because they are concerned more with character than with drama. Any drama which appears in the book seems to be the inevitable result of faithfully recording the characters in question, and to be purely incidental. I do not think many imaginative writers have attempted the form of the portrait study without being even more interested in the dramatic possibilities of a character. Turgenev was usually more interested in character than in drama, in contrast to his friend Maupassant, who was almost entirely occupied by the dramatic, anecdotal values. For this reason Isherwood sometimes reminds me of Turgenev. But Isherwood's most characteristic quality (as admirers of *Mr. Norris Changes Trains* are not likely to forget) is his choice of subject. For it is just those people whose existence is ignored by everybody, as a means of self-protection, who excite Isherwood's sympathy and stimulate his creative powers. There are many people who do not see various forms of unpleasantness: some of us even manage not to see accidents in the streets, or quarrels, or acts of cruelty, or horrible deformities. Most of us see these things and are shocked, though we usually love to read about monstrosities. But some kind of idealism enables most of us to take very little notice of the less blatant, but equally disturbing kinds of ugliness. And when we cannot overlook such drabness we simplify it, so that we can either excuse, pity, or condemn. But it is precisely these streaky specimens whom Isherwood studies most closely. There is a comic account of his running into a party of drunk Americans who were plunging in to see a cabaret performance from which Isherwood and a friend were walking out. Their leader accosted them:

> "Say," he asked Fritz, "what's on here?" "Men dressed as women," Fritz grinned. The little American simply could not believe it. "Men dressed as *women?* As *women* hey? Do you mean they're *queer?*" . . . "You *queer*, too, hey?" demanded the little American, turning suddenly on me. "Yes," I said, "very queer indeed." He stood before me a moment, panting, thrusting out his jaw, uncertain it seemed, whether he ought not to hit me in the face. Then he turned, uttered some wild kind of college battle-cry, and, followed by the others, rushed headlong into the building.

Mr. Isherwood's queerness is not what the Americans supposed: it is that he finds the people whom we all conspire to overlook, really fascinating, and that he can make them interesting to us.

* * *

The chief sitters in this gallery of portraits are his landlady and the other inmates of her flat, the members of a working-class family in a slum with whom Isherwood lived during a spell of poverty, the various rich people to whom he gave English lessons, and an English girl who had escaped from a rich family to the delights of a chancy existence as a cabaret singer, and who carried the pose of a gold-digger to all lengths, being driven into her most idiotic actions by a desperate sense of duty: she owed it to her sense of self-respect to go the whole hog. We have all known girls rather like Sally Bowles, though I do not think any individual of the type has been as well described before. But few English writers have had the opportunity of studying the characters of slum-dwellers in Berlin, shattered by years of disease and want, like the Nowaks. The portrait of Otto, the idle wastrel boy of the streets, at war with his tubercular mother, raises a problem which I find puzzling. Everything which one is told about Otto is absolutely *in character*, just as everything that one is told about Mr. Pickwick is in character. But what does this mean? For there is no Otto; there is no Pickwick. Yet the impression is so strong that one cannot believe it an illusion, and, of course, the converse, that of a character untrue to the laws of his being, is often found to dismay us in a book. I have not stressed the background: Berlin itself, which is built up for us by the casual references, the short descriptions of boys whistling up at the windows from the streets, of Nazis beating a man and leaving him with an eye hanging out, of the crowd surging away from police cars with machine-guns on them. Isherwood's style of writing appears simple and colloquial, for which reasons many readers are likely to overlook its most remarkable quality: its exactness. He never uses a cliché. I think the extraordinary effect of life which he achieves is due almost entirely to his power of expressing exactly his observations. Every detail seems true because each is the result of a sharp verbal focus in his mind. The writing of *Goodbye to Berlin* could not, I think, be better.

DAVID GARNETT

Union Now

CLARENCE K. STREIT

A proposal to form a nucleus of world government through the federal union of the fifteen democracies which surround the North Atlantic.

'Mr. Streit has pointed unerringly to the fundamental cause of the return of militarism and war, unemployment and intensified economic depression and of the unexpected rise of totalitarianism since the triumph of the democracies in 1918. And in his courageous advocacy of the only true remedy of these evils he stands in the direct succession from Washington and the Fathers of the American Constitution, the writers of *The Federalist* and Abraham Lincoln.' LORD LOTHIAN

'I take up my pen to register my opinion that the appearance of *Union Now* will be, like *The Federalist*, a milestone in history. Your exposition of the truth that Union will increase the liberties of the incorporated states, instead of diminishing them, is unanswerable. The very boldness of your proposal will tend to arrest the attention of the world.' LIONEL CURTIS

'I think this book marks an epoch in international political thought. It issues a challenge to people everywhere who care for freedom and believe that the defence of freedom comes before everything else.' WICKHAM STEED

10s. 6d.

Insanity Fair

by DOUGLAS REED

was published in April 1938, since then forty impressions have been sold. In

Disgrace Abounding

Douglas Reed continues his autobiography and commentary on the European scene. *Disgrace Abounding* will be published next Friday, March 17th 10s. 6d.

JONATHAN CAPE

Meet the Prisoner JOHN WATSON

'Mr. Watson informs us on all branches of the existing prison system in England. He has in view, beyond all the details of improvement accomplished hitherto, and beyond what is proposed in the Criminal Justice Bill, a still better state of affairs. This is one of the real books of our day.' EDMUND BLUNDEN for the BOOK SOCIETY 8s. 6d.

Behind the Lines W. N. NICHOLSON

'For every hundred books written about fighting in the Great War there is not one on administration. Those who want to learn something about it in pleasant and easy fashion may be recommended to read this book. Colonel Nicholson is illuminating, shrewd, tolerant and humorous.' The TIMES Literary Supplement 10s. 6d.

A Flying Start RENÉ MacCOLL

'An immensely amusing autobiography. It is gay, hearty, critical and well put together.' SPECTATOR 'Mr. MacColl has wit, detachment, an eye for a scene or a character, and a vivid, epigrammatic style, vivacity, hard-boiled humour and sheer narrative skill.' SUNDAY TIMES 8s. 6d.

The Wild Asses W. V. EMANUEL

'The book is full of observation and deserves real attention, especially in the political relations of Russia, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, and the trading pushes of Germans and Japanese. The passing descriptions are often remarkably good.' MANCHESTER GUARDIAN 12s. 6d.

Taste and Temperament JOAN EVANS

'This book seems to me a valuable and most interesting survey of hitherto unexplored territory. The first merit of the book is that Dr. Evans obviously is herself responsive to visual art. She is also a clear and succinct writer.' RAYMOND MORTIMER in the NEW STATESMAN

48 illustrations 10s. 6d.

The Gladiators ARTHUR KOESTLER

A novel by the author of *Spanish Testament*

In this novel Mr. Koestler elevates to the height of a great tragedy the story of the slave war, that rebellion of a group of gladiators and underdogs led by Spartacus which for two years, B.C. 73-71, turned parts of Italy into chaos. 7s. 6d.

JONATHAN CAPE

CRUCIFIXION

We Will Not Cease. By ARCHIBALD BAXTER. *Gollancz. 7s. 6d.*

Archibald Baxter was one of 33,000 men who resisted conscription in New Zealand. Most of them gave way under pressure; some of them who were members of religious bodies known to be opposed to all war were exempted or found alternative service; a few, Mr. Baxter amongst them, steadily refused on conscientious grounds to obey any military order. His story told with objectivity, modesty and without rancour, carries its own evidence of authenticity. It will shock people who think that the use of torture as a political weapon is confined to the Fascist Powers.

Mr. Baxter was arrested on his father's farm, gaoled in New Zealand, deported and detained for some time in South Africa, and then, still refusing all military orders, sent to join the New Zealand troops in France. Every effort, kindly and brutal, was made to persuade him to obey orders; it was several times intimated to him that once he yielded he would be given a cushy job at the base. But he had taken on a battle of his own and would not give in. As a result he was savagely beaten up, kept with his hands tied behind him in handcuffs for weeks together, and then subjected to a long period of field punishment No. 1. In his case "crucifixion" meant that he was tied to a pole for hours together with no proper grip for his feet on the ground, his toes much lower than his heels and his weight largely resting on his pinioned arms; the ropes were bound so tightly that circulation was stopped and his hands always black with congealed blood when he was taken down after periods ranging from one to four hours. In an interesting passage he describes his first experience of this torture.

> A few minutes after the sergeant had left me, I began to think of the length of my sentence and it rose up before me like a mountain. The pain grew steadily worse until by the end of half-an-hour it seemed absolutely unendurable. Between my set teeth I said: "Oh God, this is too much. I can't bear it." But I could not allow myself the relief of groaning as I did not want to give the guards the satisfaction of hearing me. The mental effect was almost as frightful as the physical. I felt I was going mad. That I should be stuck up on a pole suffering this frightful torture, a human scarecrow for men to stare at and wonder at, seemed part of some impossible nightmare that could not continue. At the very worst strength came to me and I knew I would not surrender. The battle was won, and though the suffering increased rather than decreased as the days wore on, I never had to fight it again.

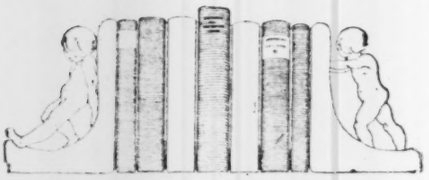
This punishment was only abandoned before the twenty-eight days' sentence was completed because one night he and a fellow objector were bound up to the pole in a snowstorm and were brought close to death with cold and pain. After that he was constantly threatened with execution and once taken out to be shot. Eventually he was sent up to the firing line, where he lived the strangest life as a non-combatant without rations among soldiers under shell fire. He was on excellent terms with them. His description of the battle-field, seen from this unusual angle, is a unique addition to war literature. Deliberate efforts were made to get him killed by exposing him outside the trenches under heavy bombardment. As it happened he survived to share in a retreat during which he received no food at all and finally collapsed from exhaustion. It was after this that his treatment was most cruel. He was persistently kept with mental or insane cases—he gives a terrible description of Bradmore hospital—and finally shipped back to New Zealand, where the government resorted to the meanest of tricks to misrepresent his stand and persuade the New Zealand population that he had, in fact, served in the army and that the stories that he had been subjected to a long period of field punishment were untrue. Mr. Baxter does not claim to have won a complete victory, for it is clear that the mental and physical exhaustion following his treatment in France had worn down his spirit, and that the threats constantly held over him by the military authorities that he would be classified as mentally diseased, had some effect in keeping him quiet during the latter period of the war.

Mr. Baxter's endurance was all the more remarkable because he was not, in the conventional sense of the term, a religious man. He was not buoyed up by hopes of heaven; his martyrdom was a private and lonely affair. He was supported by no appeal to public opinion, and his opportunities of stating his faith were strictly limited. Everywhere he found sympathy among the common soldiers—this, I know from the experience of other conscientious objectors to be certainly true—and in several cases officers and sergeants who were ordered to beat him until he submitted, finally gave in, shamefacedly assuring him that they were acting from no personal ill-will. Whenever the opportunity was given him he explained that he refused military orders because he regarded all war as an immoral outrage against humanity against which he must protest as long as he had breath, and that he could under no circumstances accept the position of a soldier who was pledged to take orders even though they were merely repugnant to his nature. "The only lasting victory that we can win over our enemies," he says, "is to make them our friends." The only triumph is to bring your enemy to an understanding of your point of view, and clearly Mr. Baxter secured many such triumphs. When he had explained his point of view officers would often agree with his condemnation of war, but ask what he thought was the use of a few individuals protesting. He would explain that his protest had already been some use since the very officer who had ordered him to be beaten up the day before was now listening to him and was ready to respect and understand the stand he was making. That was Mr. Baxter's victory—to earn the respect, understanding and sometimes the agreement of officers, N.C.O.s and men, who had begun by assuming that he was a skunk and who ended by expressing their admiration for his courage and their shame at his treatment. Looking back on the war, its results and its aftermath, I am not sure that anyone can claim a more enduring victory for any idea that they thought worth dying for.

I should like to know what has happened to Mr. Baxter since the war, what part he has played in his own country and what his views are to-day. Many of us who shared his opinions in the war and who have the deepest respect for his philosophy have been compelled to modify our position because we felt it our duty in time of peace, not only to protest against all war, but also to prevent the next one. And that meant political action which inevitably at some point involves the acceptance of the possibility of relying on armed force. If international war does come there will be a larger number of Christians attempting like Mr. Baxter to stand against this final exploitation of humanity, but the effective revolt is more likely to come (perhaps first in Totalitarian countries) from the soldiers themselves, and their resistance will not be of the passive kind.

KINGSLEY MARTIN

W. H. Smith & Son can supply any Book



1,500 BRANCHES IN ENGLAND & WALES

Head Office: **Strand House, London, W.C.2**

W. H. SMITH & SON, LTD.

wherever advertised or reviewed. Book-lovers will find at Smith's bookshops, and to a smaller degree at their railway bookstalls, an ever changing selection of the newest books. In addition (because with an annual publishing total of more than 16,000 books no bookshop could carry a complete stock) there is an Express Service for books that have to be specially ordered.

THE NEW STATESMAN AND NATION

The Week-end Review

Spring Announcements Supplement

SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1939

VALUE AND CAPITAL
by J. R. HICKS
12/6 *net*

'. . This book is the most important original contribution to pure economics since Mr. Keynes' *General Theory of Employment Interest and Money*. . .' *Spectator.*

THE WHIG SUPREMACY
1714-1760
by BASIL WILLIAMS
12/6 *net*
A new volume of the Oxford History of England
(Ready in May)

POLITICAL DOCTRINES
An Anthology
edited by SIR A. ZIMMERN
8/6 *net*
A selection of the most important documents on economics, history, and sociology from Hegel and Carlyle to Lenin, Hitler and Mussolini. *(Ready in June)*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
by SIR ARNOLD WILSON and
PROFESSOR HERMANN LEVY
10/- *net*
The first volume of an exhaustive work on this important subject

AN EYEWITNESS OF MEXICO
by R. H. K. MARETT
Illustrated 8/6 *net*
This is no traveller's tale, but an authoritative account of the past history and present condition of Mexico by an Englishmen who has lived and worked in the country for seven years, and has an intimate knowledge of its problems. *(Ready 16th March)*

LARK RISE
by FLORA THOMPSON
Illustrated by Lynton Lamb
8/6 *net*
This is the story of life in an Oxfordshire hamlet during the 'eighties of last century. There is nothing in it of over-sweet nostalgia but much that should attract the general reader as well as interest the student of manners.

A BUTTERFLY BOOK FOR THE POCKET
by EDMUND SANDARS
over 300 pictures in colour and 60 in black and white
7/6 *net*
The "Bird," "Flower," and "Beast" books are already famous. The same general principles of design and arrangement have been observed in producing this new volume in the series. *(Ready 23rd March)*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS
edited by H. W. GARROD
Oxford English Texts 30/- *net*
A new and complete text, containing many new readings and two sonnets never before published, as well as a full apparatus criticus. *(Ready in April)*

THE PERSONAL HERESY
A Controversy
by E. M. W. TILLYARD and C. S. LEWIS
6/- *net*
A spirited discussion between admirable debaters, on the ever-thrilling subject of "the relation of the poet to his work." *(Ready in April)*

THE CONCISE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE
6/- *net*
A new work of reference based upon Sir Paul Harvey's well-known "Companion." *(Ready in April)*

The Oxford Bookshelf

CHARLES JAMES FOX
by EDWARD LASCELLES
5/- *net*

THE IMPERIAL THEME
by G. WILSON KNIGHT
6/- *net*

A HISTORY OF BOLSHEVISM
by ARTHUR ROSENBERG
5/- *net*
(All ready in April)

The World's Classics
2/- net each volume

CAN YOU FORGIVE HER?
by ANTHONY TROLLOPE
2 volumes *(Published)*

THE SMALL HOUSE AT ALLINGTON
by ANTHONY TROLLOPE
2 volumes *(Ready in June)*

THE POEMS OF THOMAS GRAY
edited by LEONARD WHIBLEY
(Ready in May)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Selections from Dent's Spring List

South Africa
A. W. Wells

A planned tour of the country to-day describing its towns and scenic beauties, its wild and historic places. With 32 pages of coloured Bartholomew maps, 30 photographs in gravure, and special Reference Sections. 450 pages. 10/6*

Shakespeare's Boy Actors
W. Robertson Davies

An account of the life and training of the Elizabethan boy actors who played the women roles in Shakespeare's plays. Illustrated. 10/6*

The White Cry
Douglas Stewart

'Outside Yeats's own poetry I 've never seen or heard or caught such a magical fusion of the poet's emotion, into the most evasive and fluctuating of the elements, as in these poems of this young New Zealander.'—JOHN COWPER POWYS 5/-

Richard Church's

The Stronghold

'Every situation is real. Some of them are tragic, some humorous, some quietly domestic: all are credible.'—HOWARD SPRING in the *Evening Standard*. 8/6

3rd Impression

Wessel Smitter's great novel

'A novel in a thousand, it has pace, passion, humour.'—JOSEPH SELL. 'A very remarkable novel . . . as vivid as a first-class film . . . don't miss it on any account.'—JOHN BROPHY in *B.B.C. National broadcast*. 7/6*

Spiv's Progress
John Worby

Continuing the author's sensational *The Other Half* which caused a national newspaper controversy. It records life at its lowest and rawest as it has actually been lived. Frontispiece portrait. 8/6

We Crucify!
Ronald Gurner

A bold reconstruction of the life of Jesus in dramatic form and from a new view-point. Foreword by the Bishop of Lichfield. 5/-*

Political Thought
THE EUROPEAN TRADITION

Dr J. P. Mayer

In collaboration with R. H. S. Crossman, P. Kecskemeti, E. Kohn-Bramstedt, and C. J. S. Sprigge. A full and masterly exposition of the interwoven political and social ideas of the Western World. 512 pages. 18/-*

Coming Shortly

MAN THE SLAVE AND MASTER, by Mark Graubard
A biologist's view of the basis and future possibilities of society. (13th April) 10/6*

VOODOO GODS, by Zora Hurston
The inside story of voodooism in Haiti and Jamaica. Many unique photographs. (April) 15/-

CATALAN FRANCE, by Basil Collier
With fifty drawings by Helen Kapp. (May) 18/-*

WE LIVED AS CHILDREN, by Kathryn Hulme
The story of three children who grew up under the shadow of their parents' separation. A delightful and unusual book. (April) 7/6

CONSULTING ROOM, by Dr Frederic Loomis
The reminiscences of a famous American woman's doctor. (April) 8/6

MODERN SWEDEN, by Cicely Hamilton
With 16 pages of photographs. (April) 7/6*

BRUSH UP YOUR BRIDGE, by Hubert Phillips
Bridge made easy in twenty humorous episodes. (April) 2/6

EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY.
Two new volumes. Cloth 2/- each*
After London and *Amaryllis at the Fair*, by Richard Jefferies. Introduction by David Garnett. No. 951
Ghost Stories, by 18 masters. Edited by John Hampden. No. 952

FIVE SISTERS: A STUDY OF THE DIONNE QUINTUPLETS, by Dr William E. Blatz, M.B., Ph.D.
With 53 remarkable half-tone photographs and also diagrams. (23rd March) 10/6*

MEDIEVAL PAGEANT, by John R. Reinhard
Tales from European medieval literature over a thousand years. 672 pages. (April) 15/-

HISTORY OF THE JEWS, by Paul Goodman
An up-to-date history. (April) 5/-

ELGAR, by W. H. Reed, in *The Master Musicians Series*
A new biography by a close personal friend and well-known musician. Fully illustrated. (30th March) 4/6*

*Prospectuses of books marked * are available and will be sent post free on application to the publishers, J. M. Dent & Sons Limited, 10 Bedford Street, London W.C.2*

All prices net

CONTENTS

	PAGE
HORRIBILE DICTU. By Elizabeth Bowen	367
REVIEWS :	
Matthew Arnold. By Alan Pryce-Jones	368
American Immigrant. By Herbert Agar	368
The Talking Bronco. By Stephen Spender	370
Dualism and Dialectic. By C. E. M. Joad	370
Detective Symposium. By Ralph Partridge	372
Inside Out. By Barrington Gates	374
Good Controversy. By R. H. S. Crossman	376
SELECTED LIST OF SPRING BOOKS	378

HORRIBILE DICTU

OTHER people's vicissitudes are fascinating—fascinating to read about, to be told of, to witness, to do anything but share. Nothing is more agreeable than the story of things going wrong at the So-and-Sos'. To hear of an occasion going off perfectly smoothly leaves one a little flat. The untoward is popular : children like stories to be as dreadful as possible ; later, we all like to have some unfortunate friends. Love, money, health, social ambition or home life will never cease to make topics, because in these spheres things are constantly going wrong. It is nicer to hear of *contretemps* than to assist at them—to be present always may mean to be involved. And ideally, small disagreeablenesses should happen to friends' friends, not to friends of one's own. The (small) awful things that do happen should seem likely, never *too* probable. In fact, the occurrence should stay set back at a distance : it is then not too painful, and more easy to see.

> It almost makes me cry to tell
> What foolish Harriet befell. . . .

Struwwelpeter has model openings, and *Struwwelpeter* should be the narrator's model, in the long run.

Mrs. Mary Wylde's book* about her vicissitudes has got this kind of threatening note on the cover, and is absorbing most of the way through. It is (I suppose) a book written to inculcate pity for women and kindness to the middle class. It should also explain why women, well-to-do women, look so obsessed or aggrieved, and why they are never having a nicer time. The middle class looks to its women to keep the flag flying : they do. Exactly what flag, and why ? This Mrs. Wylde, wisely, does not begin to explain, and why should she ? As a character, she is vigorous rather than sympathetic. She shows what a woman with two boys away at public schools, a husband, two maidservants, a four-storied house in Kensington, a fur coat, a Dutch garden, an old Morris has to stand up against. Constantly let down, done down, played up and put upon—you only begin to know what Kensington women suffer when you are into the pages of Mrs. Wylde. And the conclusion you reach, if you do reach a conclusion, is that this part of London should have a Mothers' Day. Any house in any one of those streets and squares may be being the scene of a *supplice* like Mrs. Wylde's. At the same time, Kensington is a matriarchy, and over the door of every home might be graven : " Remember, this all comes very hard on *me*."

She opens :

> Behold a late-Georgian house with cream stucco walls, blue front door, shining brass knocker, Dutch garden all abloom, and a window-box gay with pink ivy-leaf geranium. . . . You are interested in houses ? Then come into mine and see what happens beyond the blue-painted door with the gleaming knocker. Like the man in the fairy-tale, put on the cloak of invisibility, keep close to my elbow, and you may follow my adventures in housekeeping and share such thoughts as I wish to disclose.

As an invitation, this is sufficiently sinister ; in fact it is rather more like a challenge.

Kensington looks inscrutable because it looks dull, and one is willing to let the dull stay inscrutable. There is so much of it, all façades and trees. It is a neighbourhood, or a quarter, about which many people have already been fairly funny and rather spitefully rude. It represents so much money, pretty soundly invested and dully spent. It is a mentality in architecture : you wonder what it might look like as an extensive ruin, and like to leave it at that. But when Mrs. Wylde—obligingly, and with a short of gloomy mixture of resignation and pride—rolls back on a hinge the entire front of her house, the world inside (is it inside all these houses ?) immediately springs into existence, and is very frightening indeed. Here is a world governed by class neurosis, in which employed and employers are hyper-conscious of each other's hostile existences the whole time. Mrs. Wylde is a plucky woman ; she displays reserves of culture, humour, idealism. Her maids lack culture, humour, idealism : in fact, they seem to be simply sluttish and warped. Maids come and go, but they all turn out just like this. Mrs. Wylde loves order but, no doubt rightly, does not attempt style. At most, she " indulges in a little mild entertaining," but though she lunches alone she always has pudding for lunch. The trouble is that order bores almost all maids, but they will do anything for a bit of style. Can it be possible, also, that maids do not care for culture, humour, idealism ?

Inevitably, Mrs. Wylde has her pessimistic moments. She asks herself if, in a generation or two, there will be many of " our kind " left. At intervals during the year this journal covers she shuts herself up in an upper floor of the house in what seems to be an acute state of nervous siege. Once or twice she is shot right out of the house by some sheer malevolent pressure. At times, she shows persecution mania—and really, who can wonder ? The plumber bungles her boiler, the furrier bungles her fur coat, the maids of course bungle everything, woodlice get at the Dutch garden, poison gets at the cat, the flap comes off the gateleg table before a small tea-party, the acid content of a battery gets upset on the drawing-room carpet and all the way up the stairs. All this means expense.

None of these troubles can be peculiar to Kensington—perhaps, though, the so very acute reaction to them is ? To *suffer* in this way, one must be a woman of character, a woman intended for better things and at the same time distinctly not getting them. Mrs. Wylde is a writer, as well as a great reader—when she feels played out she goes to bed with a book. " In my last year at school I had to choose whether I would specialise in botany or literature, and I never ceased to be glad that I chose the latter. It is a perennial interest." It is not only this, but it breeds a view of oneself. Seeking peace in the old nursery from the banging and hammering that are endemic in her house—for these Kensington homes always seem to be cracking up, flaking off, smoking, warping or leaking—she pegs away at her writing. Though : " I am no Mrs. Jellaby, I am afraid, to neglect the family and let extraneous interests take first place."

Mrs. Wylde goes out now and then, and how I wish she would tell us more about parties she goes to. She does tell us about the musical society, whose practices took place in a converted public house, and about her dustman who whistled Vaughan Williams and appeared at the society's festival in a dinner jacket, " looking as fresh and smart as any public school man. Dustmen, I know, are well paid nowadays, but a dustman in a dinner jacket is an unexpected sight." Mrs. Wylde, being a writer, is interested in human nature ; she has a conversation with a fishmonger about his mad wife, with a plumber who turns out to *be* a public school man, with a hair-dresser girl about marriage and home-making, while she is getting her hair waved. The vividness of these conversations makes me wish more and more that Mrs. Wylde would tell us about her own set. Here is one picture only :

> I enjoy a good laugh as much as anything. I don't know many women who are devoid of humour, and often their appreciation of the incongruous is sharper than that of men, as the following anecdote will perhaps illustrate.

* *A Housewife in Kensington.* By Mary Wylde. Longmans. 8*s.* 6*d.*

A friend was being presented with the head of a tiger by the man who had shot it in India. Dramatically he described how his bearer saw the beast and tried to shoot it, but the safety catch of the gun was down. Quickly he seized the gun from the native—aimed, and brought down the animal. Whereupon another man who was listening to the story, immediately countered, in all solemnity, "Talking of safety catches on guns, I was out shooting rabbits the other day . . ." He did not finish the sentence, for it was drowned by the laughter of his wife.

Once one has read Mrs. Wylde, she becomes a companion. *A Housewife in Kensington* contains all sorts of passages you are certain to want to mark. It is not, in the strict sense, a very *useful* book, not a book to turn to for household hints—in fact, there are hints that one could give Mrs. Wylde. *Should* she have been so flummoxed when she had to do the cooking, and, in that case, why insist on a treacle sponge? Why is it wicked to go to a restaurant when you have not, for the time being, got any cook and make such heavy weather about cooking, yourself? Why all this cellar trouble; what about Mr. Therm? . . . No, this is a chatty more than a helpful book. It is an addition to vicissitude literature; I take it to be a fair picture of Kensington, and it is a most striking self-portrait of a lady, by Mrs. Mary Wylde. ELIZABETH BOWEN

MATTHEW ARNOLD

Matthew Arnold. By LIONEL TRILLING. *Allen and Unwin.* 15s.

For a generation now the unwavering assertion has been out of fashion. To those, therefore, who have accepted as unquestionable this divorce between the intellectual and the pontiff Matthew Arnold appears as a kind of centaur, remote, laboriously classic, suspect from the mere fact of existing. It is not that he is out of fashion, for he has never been fashionable; nor that his work has ceased to influence. Simply, to ears trained to the more tremulous boom of his inheritors, he seems to show a certain want of tact, a certain poverty of the heart, which throw his insistence and solemnity into unpleasant relief.

The object of Mr. Trilling's quite excellent book is to unify the currents of his thought and relate them to the events of his time. Biographical detail and purely literary criticism are only incidental to an intellectual synthesis. It is a book which might have been valuably dull; and the dust-cover does not suggest that the publishers are optimists. But as a matter of fact it is among the best books of American criticism since *Axel's Castle*; lucid, unbiased, and sensible. Mr. Trilling's reading is enormous, and the indexes are a model of their kind.

A living Arnold emerges; but not a unified one. In fact, the dominant impression is that Arnold took too literally the general advice of John Hunter: "*Don't think*, try and be patient." Only to name his influences, Spinoza and Joubert, Hegel and Byron, Coleridge and George Sand, destroys any idea of unity. "I am fragments," he wrote to his sister "K"; and, more profoundly, what Mr. Trilling writes of his belief in a supernal law can be applied to most of his teaching: "He does not know, he cannot be sure." He reproaches Clough with lack of integration, yet in the end, with the passing of his own poetic faculties, he falls into the same impasse. The grave critic who tried so seriously to compose the differences of the individual and society is less of a whole man than Lord Lansdowne's elegant secretary; and perhaps it is not fanciful to detect, under his inconsistencies, the same struggle to escape from an unwilling conclusion as that, thirty years earlier, of which Mr. Trilling writes:

> However frequently Arnold may recur to the Spinozistic simplicity that Nature is without mind or personality, he is ever trying some new subtlety to deny what he has affirmed.

The suppression of *Empedocles* between 1853 and 1867 may have been a prophylactic gesture.

We know that he set no great store by philosophical consistency in his poetry. Mr. Trilling insists that he is usually a poet not so much by grace as by works, with a rider that "there is one mood that assures Arnold the lyric gift—the mood of self-commiseration." In all he attempts—and the opposing poles of his creative faculty may be taken as *The Strayed Reveller* and *Resignation*—his urgent sense of honesty is liable to cut across his argument, until the total intellectual content of his work tumbles into precisely those vague generalisations which he was trying to correct. It is curious to notice that in his best early verse he was working from much the same premises, though with quite different results, at Mölderlin; and to observe how the opposing Arnold, the didactic Arnold of *Resignation*, alternately cramps and is deflected by the pure poetry even when that strayed reveller, in after years, lies half-buried beneath a chaotic flow of fine perceptions and muddled hopes. "He is basically confused," says Mr. Trilling, enlarging on a comment of Bradley's, "about the nature of fact and verification." In short, as a guide, he is unreliable. Finally the Arnold that remains vital is the lyric poet, the literary critic, the apostle of disinterest; not the social thinker who would to-day be astonished to find how neatly his theory of the function of the State coincides with Fascism, nor the pragmatist who was prepared to give any edifying certificate to Christianity except that it is true; of whom Mr. Trilling acutely observes that his entire religious theory had been formed to supply the lacks of the French Revolution.

In a short review it is only possible to touch the surface of this long and fascinating book. There are many tangents to the main theme, and Mr. Trilling is capable, on occasion, of a refreshing dryness as when, writing of Arnold's position in the America of the '80s, he comments: "Interest in his work has been of slow growth. . . . Henry James had been almost his only passionate admirer, surely a guarantee of his countrymen's indifference." And there is a picture of the deutero-Arnold, to whom legend is generally unkind, in a letter of Gamaliel Bradford describing his visit as a young worshipper to the old poet in Boston. "Our talk amounted to nothing. . . . When I finally left him, he patted my shoulder and remarked paternally, 'What is the age?' Matthew Arnold has never meant so much to me since."

ALAN PRYCE-JONES

AMERICAN IMMIGRANT

My America, 1928-1938. By LOUIS ADAMIC. *Hamish Hamilton.* 15s.

On the base of the Statue of Liberty, in New York harbour, these words are written:

> Give me your tired, your poor,
> Your huddled masses yearning to breathe free,
> The wretched refuse of your teeming shore,
> Send these, the homeless, the tempest-tost, to me:
> I lift my lamp beside the golden door.

Louis Adamic was one of the "huddled masses." He went to America from Jugoslavia as a child. He became a United States citizen while in the army during the world war. He is one of the most thoughtful and sympathetic critics of the American experiment.

It often happens that the recent immigrant makes a better American than the man whose family immigrated in the seventeenth or eighteenth century. The man who chose America of his own free will is at least aware of what he hoped to find. He is not likely to forget what he felt when he first saw that statue, lifting its lamp beside the golden door. He is not likely to close his eyes to the tawdry or the cruel aspects of American life. He will have so clear a picture of what America might be that he cannot help but quarrel with her for what she is. "America, I hate you so because I love you so."

Louis Adamic's book is a rambling commentary, almost as formless as a diary. It gives one man's personal impressions of America in the ten years since "Coolidge prosperity." In 1928 America was self-satisfied and gross. She thought that she had found the answers to the major problems of politics and economics. She seemed to think that man was born into this world in order that each year he might make a little more money than he had made the year before. In 1938 America was a more humble and a more dignified country. Adversity had reminded her of her great heritage. And the world-challenge to democracy, the contempt for democracy expressed by the leaders of half mankind, had taught America that the virtues which she once possessed had to be re-earned in each generation.

Louis Adamic, in his rambling account of his own experiences during these critical ten years, shows the American mind remaking itself, shows the people trying to return to the serious business of life, having grown disillusioned with Success. Mr. Adamic is not arguing for any one political or economic faith. He is a friend of the working-man, whose life he has shared. He is a natural democrat. He loves America but is never fooled into believing that she has yet lived up to her pretensions. And he knows life in Central Europe, so he has a standard of comparison. His book is of intense interest to an American, and should be of value to anyone seeking to understand the complications of life in the United States. HERBERT AGAR

Macmillan

I Knock at the Door

SEAN O'CASEY

A most unusual autobiography. "In its patches of lyrical gaiety, Rabelaisian realism and phantasmagoria, this book shows Mr. O'Casey writing once more at his best."—The Times. 10s. 6d.

THE ECONOMIC RECOVERY OF GERMANY

C. W. Guillebaud

"A thoroughly dispassionate, well-documented analysis of Nazi economics."—Spectator. 10s. 6d.

CHRISTIANITY AND ECONOMICS

Lord Stamp

A discussion of the ever-present conflict between material and spiritual values. 5s.

ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF DEFENCE

Harold Macmillan, M.P.

This short book has an immediate topical importance. "Naturally controversial, but stimulating."—The Times. 1s.

NORTH CHINA FRONT

James M. Bertram

"Mr. Bertram's excellent book has caught the spirit of this gallant struggle."—Times Lit. Supp. *Illus.* 15s.

IRISH CAVALCADE

M. J. MacManus

Three hundred years of history, from 1550 to 1850, arranged in a beguiling patchwork. 8s. 6d.

"WHEN THERE IS NO PEACE"

Hamilton Fish Armstrong

An American looks at Europe—and distance lends disenchantment to the view. March 14. 6s.

Readings in St. John's Gospel

DR. WILLIAM TEMPLE

First Series: Chapters I—XII. "A book of the very stuff of which pure religion is compacted . . . It gives us the reactions of a mind of extraordinary power, range, and depth to what may indeed be called with justice 'the profoundest of all writings.'"—Manchester Guardian. 8s. 6d.

FICTION

E. M. DELAFIELD	Three Marriages	7s. 6d.
ANNA GORDON KEOWN	Wickham's Fancy	7s. 6d.
NAOMI ROYDE SMITH	The Altar-Piece	7s. 6d.

prices are net

Macmillan

THE TALKING BRONCO

Flowering Rifle. By ROY CAMPBELL. *Longmans.* 6*s.*

The great difficulty in creating any work of art about a subject chosen directly from the contemporary scene is to give it such coherence of theme, imagination and plot, that the whole work seems to exist independently of the reality by which it is inspired. A work that makes one constantly refer back to the outside reality, remains journalism or pamphleteering—however ingenious and excellent it may be in detail. Satire is bound to contain certain elements of reportage, because the whole point lies in its reference to external events : but the greatest satires of Swift, Dryden and Pope survive because, in spite of their references to contemporary figures and events of varying importance, these poets managed to create legends and symbols which still hold our interest.

So the question one must ask concerning Mr. Campbell's poem is : What is it about ? In the first place, it is an incoherent, biased, unobjective, highly coloured and distorted account of one man's experiences of the Spanish war, seen through the eyes of a passionate partisan of Franco. Although I strongly disagree with Mr. Campbell's politics, I do not think that a work of this kind should be condemned either on the poet's opinions or even the degree of objective truth he attains, if he creates some artistic unity which has an existence of its own. But beyond this mass of reportage, what does Mr. Campbell offer us ? Very little, I am afraid. The poem, as a whole, has no unity of design, no sustained argument, no plot, no single vision. It is a kind of three-decker sandwich consisting of one layer of invective against the intellectuals of the Left, the International Brigade, the Spanish Republican Army, etc. ; a second layer of autobiography concerning the exploits of Mr. Campbell and his flowering rifle ; and a top layer of rhapsody about Franco and his colleagues, who are treated as nothing less than angels. The transitions from one motif to another seem to spring from no inner logic in the poem itself, and, particularly when he is being autobiographical, the actual circumstances of the poem are often very obscure. Mr. Campbell relies far too much on the reader's knowledge of the Spanish War.

A fellow-reviewer had the temerity to accuse Mr. Campbell of automatically equivocating " Right " and " Wrong " with " Right " and " Left." In a long reply, Mr. Campbell explained that the " reiterated and monotonous theme of the whole thing . . . is the Harvest." Reiterated and monotonous this deathly Harvest certainly is, but a mere symbol of Franco's Victory does not provide the poem with a unifying theme, which it lacks. What it does have, is passages of violent and sometimes effective satire, and occasional rhapsodic passages of a certain power, in which Mr. Campbell has always excelled. Here is a good example of the rhapsodic style :

> And so must Spain to passing stars appear
> Two-thirds illumed as in the lunar sphere
> And all the rest besmeared with greed and lust,
> But there a scythe of light the darkness reaping
> And there a sword with dented edges sweeping :
> And often have I blest her humble dust
> Sure of the sacred treasure in its keeping,
> That holy, holy, holy was the rust
> Wherein those twin Excaliburs were sleeping.

Admirers of Mr. Campbell's earlier work may notice here a certain falling off in the intensity of his glowing repertoire of images, so I quote an example of the satire at its best :

> And, see, the Bullring to its use restored,
> Where late the loud, half-hourly " Meeting " roared
> For every time the bolsheviks are routed,
> Why, sure, a meeting must be held about it,
> Which held, and many resolutions passed,
> They seek a bigger trouncing than the last,
> And then a bigger meeting than the beating,
> And so the endless rigmarole repeating,
> From meeting to defeat, defeat to meeting,
> From rout to rout so rapidly they switch
> That nobody could tell you which was which.

But these passages are exceptions ; they are stones of a certain lustre buried under ignoble sweepings of every kind of anti-Semitic and atrocity propaganda, of boasting and bullying from the *Stürmer* and the speeches of dictators. Mr. Campbell lacks the swaggering impertinence of the Italian bully, which takes pleasure in violence for its own sake ; he excels rather in the Saxon and Anglo-Saxon form which seeks to justify itself, so that whilst he repeats every exploded propagandist rationalisation of the Cause to which he adheres, every inversion of the witnessed fact (such as that the " Reds " destroyed Guernica), he also indulges in the degrading abuse of a Julius Streicher :

> The least fastidious Element we knew,
> That loves the chill, webbed hand-clasp of the Jew.

There are several passages in this book which make me feel physically sick. Finally, the undiscriminating abuse of the enemy defeats its own ends, because if we are to believe Mr. Campbell, there can be little merit in defeating an army which never does anything but run. All sense of conflict is lost when his verminous adjectives culminate in the defiant :

> The bronco Life, with angry snort of fire,
> Has ever boomeranged four feet entire
> And stamped him like a cockroach in the mire.

Mr. Campbell indignantly repudiates the accusation that he is a Romantic. He is quite right, for the Romantics were distinguished by their disinterested passion for truth, equalled only by their love of freedom and justice. The bronco Life ! Perhaps that phrase gets nearer the mark. Mr. Wyndham Lewis diagnosed the Dumb Ox in Hemingway's novels. Here we have the Talking Bronco, the Brute Life armed with abusive words and, most unfortunately, not with Mr. Campbell's Flowering Rifle, but with Flowering Machine Guns, Flowering Henkels, Flowering Capronis

STEPHEN SPENDER

DUALISM AND DIALECTIC

The Clue to History. By JOHN MACMURRAY. *Student Christian Movement Press.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

As the confusion of our times increases, the demand for clarification grows. Insistently men demand a thread to guide them through the maze and threads are accordingly provided. Consider, for example, the number of clues to history which have been offered to us during the last half century. There is the Marxist clue in terms of economic determinism and the Spenglerian clue in terms of culture and civilisation ; there is the evolutionary clue (momentarily out of fashion) which bids us regard human beings as instruments of life created to give conscious expression to its instinctive urge and there is the Christian view which regards human history (surprisingly, as I cannot help thinking) as a revelation of God's increasing purpose. I recently reviewed here a book by John Katz (*The Will to Civilization*) which interpreted history dialectically as the result of a conflict between spontaneity and synthesis. Finally, there are those who do not hesitate to abjure clues altogether as they insist that the life of human communities, like that of individuals, is without point or purpose, and that history is simply one damned thing after another. Not, however, Professor Macmurray, who sees history as a succession of backslidings from true religion, which is unitary and whole, into a series of untenable dualisms.

Professor Macmurray is in the strict sense of the word a revolutionary writer ; he touches nothing which he does not overturn. Deep in the mud at the stagnant bottom of one's mind lie the old boulders of accepted conclusion and unexamined assumption. Macmurray stretches out a hand, prises them up and turns them over. When the resultant disturbance has begun to subside and the waters to clear, darting about in all directions one descries shoals of little fish : they are new ideas. Excitedly one spears for them as John Ridd once speared for loaches in the Exe ; but, unfortunately, they are exceedingly elusive. Have you pinned one down ? Unfortunately, you can never be sure. Probably all that you have done is to capture not one of Professor Macmurray's ideas, but the nearest thing to it which your own mind is capable of entertaining.

And so it is with something less than one's usual confidence that one sets out to describe this book. Macmurray is himself aware of the difficulty. He is, he tells us, on the horns of a dilemma. The object of the book is to throw new light upon Christianity and upon the Jewish problem in relation to Christianity ; but Christianity has been perverted. Now our habits of thought have been derived from the perverted Christian tradition ; the meaning which we give to Christianity has been fixed and falsified by the Church. Yet upon these habits Macmurray must rely in order to reveal their inadequacy ; upon the basis of the acceptance of this meaning he must seek to demonstrate its falsity. Stated badly, his argument is this. The true religion, which is Christianity, is universal. Of this true religion the Jews were the originators. For them alone religion was all-embracing and all-pervasive. It is not merely that they did not recognise the accepted division between other-worldliness on Sundays and worldliness on week-

MORE NEW FABER BOOKS

When Days Were Years — IRENE RATHBONE

Her novel 'holds the reader strangely; I read it at a sitting, although it had nothing in it of war, racial problems, love . . .'—*Sunday Times.* 'Not to be missed.'—*Observer.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Stranger — ANNE MEREDITH

Without any doubt Miss Meredith's finest novel. *Just published.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Escape from Freedom — RICHARD ULLMANN

After *The Property of a Gentleman* Mr. Ullmann was acclaimed as 'a new Galsworthy.' First review of his second novel: 'It is by the brightness of its writing that the story will appeal; but this quality would not in itself suffice were not the psychology sound, the portraiture pleasing, the drama developed without sign of effort.'—*Birmingham Post.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Beauty from the Surgeon's Knife — SAVA

A year has passed since the publication of *The Healing Knife*, that 'amazing biography, crammed' as *Country Life* said 'with breathless excitement, calm wisdom, humanity and youth.' George Sava's new book gives us a popular account of modern plastic surgery. There is nothing to distress the reader—it is as thrilling as an exciting story. *Illustrated.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

The New Vision — L. MOHOLY-NAGY

The elements of the famous Bauhaus, and its new work in America. *Illustrated.* 16*s.*

Danton's Death

translated by STEPHEN SPENDER *and* GORONWY REES

Georg Büchner's famous play. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Health and Nutrition in India — N. GANGULEE, C.I.E., Ph.D., B.Sc.

Over a third of this most important volume is devoted to a summary of the discoveries and conclusions of modern nutritional science, without special reference to India. Then Dr. Gangulee surveys the causes, social and economic, of the appalling malnutrition in that country, and the resulting prevalence of disease, and considers a solution. *Illustrated.* 15*s.*

For Magistrates and Others — LEO PAGE

With a foreword by SIR SAMUEL HOARE. A book of special interest to the general public, by the author of *Crime and the Community.* 'In a hundred years' time it is to be hoped that a grateful England will remember the name of Leo Page with those of John Howard and Elizabeth Fry.'—*Listener.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Gardening Heresies and Devotions — WILLIAM BOWYER HONEY

'He is extremely sound and sensible . . . admirable good sense travels all through his book . . . how well he writes.'—V. SACKVILLE-WEST: *New Statesman.* Essays on colour, design, fruit, apples, vegetable-growing, etc. *Illustrated.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

COMING

March 21: THE FAMILY REUNION, by T. S. Eliot. *March* 23: LIFE'S A PUDDING, by Guy Nickalls; ENGLISH CAPTAIN, by Tom Wintringham; SOUTH OF THE CLOUDS, by Gerald Reitlinger. *March* 30: HALDANE Vol. ii, by Sir Frederick Maurice; MEXICAN MOSAIC, by Rodney Gallop. *April* 6: SALAZAR, by Antonio Ferro; THE RAPE OF THE EARTH, by Jacks and Whyte; PROSCENIUM AND SIGHT LINES, by Richard Southern; HAND WEAVING TO-DAY, by Ethel Mairet.

next Thursday

Journey to a War

AUDEN *and* ISHERWOOD

who have returned from China.

Profusely illustrated. 12*s.* 6*d.*

next Thursday

Stage and Bar

GEORGE P. BANCROFT

Preface by NORMAN BIRKETT, K.C.

Profusely illustrated. 18*s.*

days. For them there was no line of cleavage between this world and the next, and, therefore, no cleavage between religion which is of the next world and science, politics, art and medicine which are of this. Again religion teaches that we are all equals in the sight of God, and thus for the Jews, the only truly religious people, there was no division between leader and led or between race and race.

As a result of a series of historical accidents the Jews forget their true Jewishness, which is international, and go a-whoring after such concepts as nationalism and imperialism. Their tradition, the true tradition, is taken over by the early Christians who, again by an accident of history, being without a country have no temptation to separatism or nationalism. Presently, however, the early Christian Church obtains power with the result that a series of dualisms, rifts in the whole which is true religion, begin to appear. Most of Macmurray's book is devoted to an examination of these dualisms, the principle applied being that of the Hegelian dialectic. There is a dualism between this world and the next, between theory and practice, between Caesar and God, between our duty as a citizen and our duty as a Christian, between creation in the spiritual sphere and lack of creation in the sexual (witness the monastic monk), between power and wealth in this world which is material, and no power and no wealth in the next which is spiritual (witness the Victorian business man). Now each of these dualisms being contradictory leads dialectically to the supersession of the two opposed concepts. Each partial concept, that is to say, is negated, the negation is negated in its turn and both are then transcended in a higher synthesis. Such, it appears, is the realisation of God's purpose in the world.

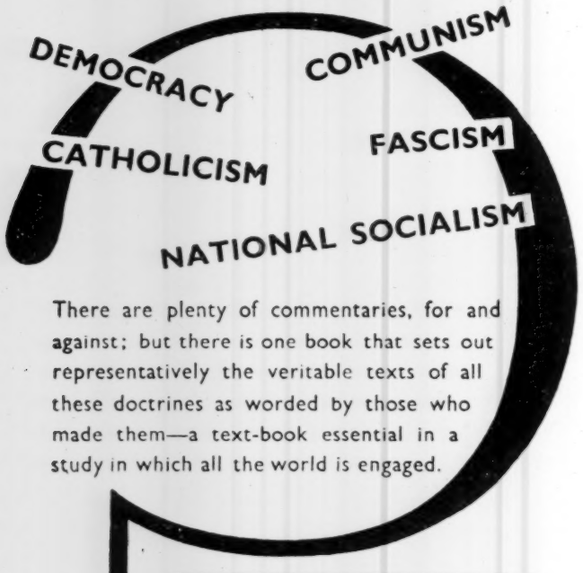
The working out of this process leads Professor Macmurray into the oddest paradoxes. For example, in the modern world those who deny God and seek to destroy the Church are "the bearers of the Christian intention." An even odder paradox is that which establishes the Jewishness of Hitler: (i) The Jews negate their own religion when they seek to become the chosen people. (ii) The Germans have followed the Jews in trying to become the chosen people. (iii) There cannot be two chosen peoples; hence (iv) it is by means of their own Jewishness that the Germans are endeavouring to destroy the Jews, and Hitler's persecution is expressing his own "inferiority complex" in relation to those who first staked out their claim to be the chosen race.

The appearance of Hitler marks the climax of western civilisation, or, rather, it brings to its climax the peculiar dualism of western civilisation which is the dualism between theory and practice. Conceding "the root principles of rationality—equality, freedom and universal community" as truths, western civilisation has refused their application in "the practical field of material life." Now "the reality of human life is action, not thought." Therefore, while conceding Christian principles in theory, we have refused them in practice. In Fascism this dualism achieves its inevitable end:

> It has succeeded in making the world of the spirit—the world of freedom, equality and humanity, of ideals and religion and culture—another world; and *this* world has become in consequence a world of dark unconscious forces of destruction. It has insisted that the realisation of humanity shall be postponed to another life, and so has made in humanity the automatic law of this life. It has decided that the Kingdom of God shall be a kingdom in heaven, and delivered this world over to the powers of darkness.

It would be presumptuous to try to criticise so important a book in a few lines at the end of a review, yet I cannot refrain from expressing my feeling that Professor Macmurray is on occasion too clever by half. The dialectic in his hands is like the paradox in those of G. K. C.; his use of it suggests at times that conjurer who is prepared to produce on request practically any animal out of the same hat. So consistently do things turn into their opposites, so infallibly do the negations get negated, that one feels no assurance that Macmurray's own thought will not at any moment turn round and negate itself. And what precisely is dualism? We are not told. Nevertheless, this is in many ways a great book and it is a book that we should all be the better for reading. C. E. M. JOAD

Do you want the facts



There are plenty of commentaries, for and against; but there is one book that sets out representatively the veritable texts of all these doctrines as worded by those who made them—a text-book essential in a study in which all the world is engaged.

10/6 net

THE SOCIAL & POLITICAL DOCTRINES OF CONTEMPORARY EUROPE
By M. OAKESHOTT

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

DETECTIVE SYMPOSIUM

Double Death. By DOROTHY L. SAYERS. FREEMAN WILLS CROFTS, VALENTINE WILLIAMS, F. TENNYSON JESSE, ANTHONY ARMSTRONG and DAVID HUME. *Gollancz.* 7s. 6d.

Drop to His Death. By JOHN RHODE and CARTER DICKSON. *Heinemann.* 7s. 6d.

Hasty Wedding. By M. G. EBERHART. *Collins.* 7s. 6d.

Death at Dancing Stones. By MARY FITT. *Nicholson and Watson.* 7s. 6d.

They Rang Up the Police. By JOANNA CANNAN. *Gollancz.* 7s. 6d.

Dead Men Sing No Songs. By MIRANDA STUART. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 7s. 6d.

Murder in the Bud. By PHYLLIS BOTTOME. *Faber and Faber.* 7s. 6d.

The Great Game. By H. C. BAILEY. *Gollancz.* 7s. 6d.

Under the Long Barrow. By CHRISTOPHER HADDON. *Gollancz.* 7s. 6d.

Murder from Three Angles. By J. RUSSELL WARREN. *Heinemann.* 7s. 6d.

If one author can write one good detective novel in one year, how long will it take for six authors to write a good novel in collaboration? All eternity. It does not require the resources of Mass Observation to find the obvious answer to such a question. You can make doubly certain of getting a negative result, if you require each author to write a chapter in succession, improvising the plot as they go along. This experiment was tried by the Editor of the *Sunday Chronicle*, using some of the best personnel available; and the result is *Double Death*, a triumphant vindication of the laws of Art over the desires of Man. Miss Sayers was lucky to get the easy job of providing the first chapter with an assortment of suspects and clues and staging the first murder. Thenceforward each distinguished author trips up over his predecessor, and concludes his contribution to the text with pages of exculpatory notes, explaining why it is not *his* fault the plot has got out of hand: the notes to the later chapters sink from pathos to despair. To the reader, accustomed to flinch before these formidable intellects, their hopeless struggle brings a certain sniggering satisfaction. Like schoolboys in a trance we watch the classical masters put on one after another by God to construe a hopelessly corrupt passage in Aeschylus, and making a hash of it. Eventually "the all-seeing eye of God" (in the shape of Mr. John Chancellor) is tempted to try and make sense of all he sees by interpolating an introduction and blue-pencilling the

HEINEMANN SPRING BOOKS

A SPECIAL SELECTION FOR *NEW STATESMAN* READERS

NEW FICTION

Christmas Holiday

by W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM

"His finest novel for 24 years."

In immense demand. 7s 6d

The City Lies Four-square

by EDITH PARGETER

The strangest and loveliest novel published for many years: the tale of two couples who, separated by a century in time, were brought near to one another in the spirit. 7s 6d

What Happened to the Corbetts

by NEVIL SHUTE

The sensational novel about what might happen if war came. It has fired the imagination of America — advance sales 100,000. 3rd English edition selling fast. 7s 6d

Mr. Campion and Others

by MARGERY ALLINGHAM

The first collection of Miss Allingham's stories ever to be published. 7s 6d

Time as Chorus

by V. N. MASSEY

A remarkable first novel, telling the tragic story of an athlete struck blind at the height of his powers. "I congratulate her on her book" — Sir Hugh Walpole. Recommended by the Book Society. 7s 6d

Banners in Bavaria

by MARY DUNSTAN

The "tense and almost unbearably exciting" (*Daily Telegraph*) novel about life in Germany to-day. 7s 6d

NEW GENERAL BOOKS

The Tragic Life of Victor Hugo

by LEON DAUDET

One of the most astonishing careers of the nineteenth century now, for the first time, revealed in its fullness by the great writer who is Hugo's grandson. 12s 6d

My Double and I

by NIKOLAI GUBSKY

This volume, which bears the sub-title *Sentimental Adventures*, brings up to the present day the extraordinary biography story begun in *Angry Dust*. 10s 6d

Van Gogh

COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME

This most sensational addition to the Heinemann art series contains reproductions of *all the known works* of Van Gogh, in colour and monochrome. 25s

Birds as Animals

by JAMES FISHER

With a foreword by JULIAN HUXLEY. This "fascinating and informative book" (*Observer*) shows how bird-watching can be given a more scientific basis. Illustrated 12s 6d

The Social Life of Animals

by W. C. ALLEE

One of America's most distinguished scientists shows that animals, too, have a social life: of absorbing interest to naturalist, sociologist and general reader alike. 12s 6d

The Flat Book

by J. L. MARTIN and S. SPEIGHT

How to furnish, decorate and equip your flat or house: illustrating the latest developments in design *with over* 400 *photographs* — and in every case prices and manufacturer's names are given. Only 5s

HEINEMANN 99 GREAT RUSSELL STREET LONDON WC1

incorrigible text. This *deus ex machina* succeeds in giving away the solution before the book even begins : an act of divine retribution on six authors in search of a plot.

Drop to his Death is the product of another collaboration, this time more successful. I have no doubt Mr. John Rhode did his share, but the master mind of Mr. Carter Dickson is revealed in the consummate ingenuity with which the crime is perpetrated. You cannot shoot men at close range, alone in their private lifts, with all the doors closed, and the lift itself whizzing down. Yet that is how someone got Sir Ernest Tallant ! I wish readers joy of the solution. The rest of the story, with its love-interest and a jaunty account of the intrigues in the office of a newspaper combine, is very subsidiary to Mr. Carter Dickson's *tour de force*.

The ladies' department contributes five novels this month, of which I particularly recommend *Hasty Wedding* and *They Rang Up the Police*. Mrs. Eberhart puts the screws on our nervous mechanism with her usual persistence. A bride pays a farewell visit to her discarded lover on the eve of her wedding. Next morning she hears that he has committed suicide (shock No. 1) ; as her marriage ceremony concludes her husband whispers " I know you killed Ronald " (shock No. 2) ; and so it goes on. Mrs. Eberhart knows how to ring all the changes of mental and physical anxiety ; and her poor bride is given the whole works. The reader escapes much of this anxiety, knowing the authoress's addiction to a happy ending. In *Hasty Wedding* this tender-heartedness almost amounts to a blemish : as the number of suspects is limited, once you have ruled out the necessary participants in a cheerful *dénouement*, what have you left but the criminal ? Still, even if happy endings could go out of fashion, it would be cruel to ask Mrs. Eberhart to be the first to ring wedding bells out of tune.

They Rang Up the Police is Miss Cannan's first detective novel, and, it is to be sincerely hoped, will not be her last. Her mature experience of novel-writing enables her to keep her characters on the move in a supple, life-like way that old muscle-bound detective authors must envy. The scene of the crime is a household of three middle-aged, middle-class spinsters living in the country with their monster of an old mother. The internal workings of life at Marley Grange are depicted with hideous realism ; no wonder one of the old maids gets murdered. The only character who seems at all out of key in this *Symphonie Bourgeoise* is the Scotland Yard detective, when he arrives on the stage ; possibly because his processes have to be intellectual, whereas the authoress is at her happiest analysing the sordid emotions. For the detective part of the plot (a tricky business which she wisely does not underestimate), Miss Cannan is content to provide a wide range of motive and plenty of opportunity for every one ; and the reader will be wise to go all out on psychological deduction and disregard all but one of the physical clues.

Miss Fitt's tendency to confuse action and motive in an impenetrable tangle with nothing but loose threads protruding, is shown again in *Death at Dancing Stones*. Body of financier found at dawn on a beach ; every one hates him, fears him or was about to marry him. Miss Fitt is eager, lively, but obsessed with a fear that she has not provided enough red herrings to make her dish palatable. Mrs. Stewart could do with some of Miss Fitt's surplus fish. *Dead Men Sing No Songs* is, I regret to say, as plain as a pikestaff. Clue after clue points with unerring accuracy at the guilty party—there was an ingenious one that I missed, but what is one among so many ? The idea of the plot (which cannot be described without prejudicing the authoress's slender chances of pulling off her mystification) is admirably sound ; but the difficulty of playing fair by the reader and at the same time misleading him has not been mastered at all.

Miss Bottome is another professional novelist trying her hand at a crime plot, only in *Murder in the Bud* the crime does not take place after all. A female Czecho-Slovak psycho-analyst, with perfect poise but no charm, interferes at the last moment by will-power and argument to prevent Hilda poisoning her ex-lover. The merit of the book resides in the vivid and painful analysis of Hilda's anguish of mind while bracing herself for the deed.

Mr. H. C. Bailey has once more taken out his plump bloodhound, Mr. Fortune, for a long run in the country, with only three bodies to play with. Mr. Fortune is a glutton for corpses, being schooled to get one every chapter, and these prolonged expeditions on short commons take it out of an animal with his physique. *The Great Game* is amusing with all Mr. Bailey's studied mannerisms, but personally I find it a strain to watch Mr. Fortune running out of his distance. No amount of art can camouflage the puffing and blowing.

Under the Long Barrow is by a new author who approaches murder from one of these " new angles "—at a tangent, I hazard. The publisher denies that it is a detective story ; but there is a crime, an unknown killer and a proper solution of mystery ; and a " thriller " would be a misnomer for an extremely well-written account in diary form of a strange concatenation of persons and events that result in murder. Mr. Haddon employs an economical austere style ; and the only fault I can find with the book is that new angle, which prevents the plot making the impressive contact with the reader, which the author's remarkable talent deserves. I can safely, however, urge every one who relishes a novelty to sample Mr. Haddon's first performance.

Angles again ! *Murder from Three Angles* is not based on the eternal triangle in spite of its title ; the angles, however, are almost equally familiar : the murderer, the first detective (wrong), and the second detective (blind, crippled in an invalid chair, but right). I like these old angles, and Mr. Russell Warren's version of them is in the tradition, Part One jam, Part Two sticky, and Part Three Birds Custard Powder—not a bad pudding.

RALPH PARTRIDGE

INSIDE OUT

The World and Ourselves. By LAURA RIDING AND 65 OTHERS. *Chatto and Windus.* 15*s*.

When a reviewer is stumped by a book he can at least perform the necessary task of saying what it appears to contain, leaving it gingerly at that ; and as I cannot pretend to understand all Miss Riding has written about in this formidable volume, I must treat it thus.

Miss Riding is an eminent sufferer from the creeping epidemic crisisitis. How well we know the symptoms of this disease. The somersaulting world simply will not let the patient get on with his own life. Exposed to a stream of evil report from press, radio, public utterance and private conversation, he grows restless, dissatisfied, a prey to fears, cynical. If only, he says, I could shut this unbearable row out of my house, and inhabit my quiet mind with my friends—but over my house, to-day, to-morrow, a bomb is poised. So if he is one sort of person he constructs an ivory tower or a mental bomb-proof shelter ; and if he is another he

Famous Dictionary leads a double life

WHICH SOUNDS UNUSUAL in anything so traditionally staid and sober as a dictionary. As a matter of fact it is more than unusual, it is unique.

Now for the sensational revelation ! The dictionary is the recently published *Webster*, scion of a century-old family of dictionaries. It is true that as a dictionary this work is extremely fine. But it is, of course, about its ' other life ' that you are waiting to hear. Well, it appears that it has set itself up to be a kind of universal question answerer of, for example :

How old is Mussolini ?
What is ' personal property ' ?
How does ' rime ' differ from hoarfrost ?

to take as varied a trio as we can think of !

For it appears that the definitions of this Webster are *full* of the kind of information which people want besides the usual plain meaning, spelling, etymology, pronunciation, etc. Information which one does not expect to find in a dictionary, though one is very glad to.

Here are more details of this remarkable book :

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, Second Edition, 550,000 Entries, 3,500 Pages, thousands of Illustrations, Biographical Dictionary, Gazetteer, Synonyms and Antonyms, etc. Prices £4 4*s*, £4 5*s*, £4 10*s*, £5 17*s* 6*d* net.

There is also the smaller WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE DICTIONARY at 25*s* net.

★ Ask your bookseller to show you a Webster and write for prospectus to the publishers :

G BELL & SONS LTD
6 PORTUGAL STREET LONDON WC2

ANNOUNCING TWO NEW BOOKS BY

PAUL BRUNTON

Author of "A Search in Secret India," "The Quest of the Overself," etc.

THE INNER REALITY

Paul Brunton is accepted as one of the leading exponents of the Yoga Philosophy to the Western world. He has earned that position by deep insight into the true meaning of Yoga, as the seven books now published show. This book is a further step on the path to a deeper revelation of this hitherto little-known subject. Mr. Brunton has convinced the Western world that the Yoga philosophy repays profound study by those who seek insight and aspiration. 12s. 6d.

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY AND MODERN CULTURE

This short thesis on Indian Philosophy will be found particularly valuable to students, since it contains a great number of comparative quotations from Hindu sources correlated in the argument and at the same time associates Western philosophical thought with its Hindu forbear. 3s. 6d.

A NEW AND AUTHENTIC HISTORY OF THE ROSICRUCIANS

By Fr. Wittemans

Written by a member of the International Rosicrucian Council, this book brings many new facts to light. 12s.

THE PARA-NORMAL

By Countess Wydenbruck

"She writes extraordinarily well on Spiritualism."—*Daily Mail.* 5s.

SPIRITUAL FORCES

By Sir Dudley Myers

For thirty years the author has studied the subject and here gives his conclusions. 7s. 6d.

THREE FAMOUS ALCHEMISTS

Raymund Lully By A. E. WAITE

Cornelius Agrippa By LEWIS SPENCE

Theophrastus Paracelcus By W. P. SWAINSON

In one volume, 5s. net.

THE GARDEN OF THE GOLDEN FLOWER

By Longfield Beatty

The Genesis of cults. Their evolution and development, reviewed from the point of view of Jung and Freud. 12s. 6d.

ASTRAL PROJECTION

By Oliver Fox

A new study from personal experience. 5s.

SOLAR RETURN AND REVOLUTIONAL PERIODS

By Walter Léon

A book on advanced Astrology. 3s. 6d.

THE FINDING OF THE THIRD EYE

By V. Stanley Alder 7s. 6d.

THE PHILOSOPHER'S STONE

By Israel Regardie 10s. 6d.

RIDER

rushes out into the streets and hooks on to whichever crowd it is whose marching and shouting most pleases him.

Miss Riding's first reaction to this situation was to write a long letter attempting to define it. To her, life is ultimately an affair of personal relationships. All that matters occurs inside the houses, in the personal lives of "inside" people, particularly women. The houses are washed by a stream of outside affairs which would be relatively trivial if they flowed smoothly, and are no less trivial now that the traffic is completely blocked. Outsidedness, all the way down from international relationships to the milkman's rounds, are none of the business of the good insider, who will only turn himself inside out and lose virtue if he externalises himself in a misguided attempt to direct the traffic. The true insiders, guardians of reality and truth and exponents of the good life, are few and scattered, though elect. The pressure of outsidedness upon them has long exceeded a bad joke. What are they to do, to help themselves—and to help the raving outsiders?

Miss Riding sent her letter to 400 correspondents, some obscure, some celebrated intellectuals. She received about 100 replies, and prints 65 of them, each with a comment of her own. The replies are a pretty good lot. Between them they give inside-outsidedness a very thorough worrying. I could understand them all; all are very earnest; some are wise, a few brilliant. Miss Riding's comments are much longer than the replies: I frequently could not understand them. This part of her book reminds me of the correction of essays by a headmistress with rather more inside knowledge than her pupils, and shatteringly more than my own. The distinction, in nature and function, between inside and outside people runs its labyrinthine course with a relentless volubility. It seems to me a pity that Miss Riding's labyrinths should not sometimes be reinforced with concrete, but her notion of good "inside" writing is a steadfast abstractness; one must it seems be real, not realistic. She begins by saying that she is not going to name the world's troubles and troublers; she never does; and as for the various solutions which have been proposed, she damns them in a remarkably comprehensive list, rejecting "any solution that does not happen inside yourselves and accomplish itself through what is going on in you. Or, to leave no room for doubt, let me say simply: any solution that has ever in any way been tried before. What does this leave?"

Well, it seems to leave a lot. Miss Riding shakes off her correspondents and ends with 14 stiff recommendations for inside action (occupying 150 pages) and 27 resolutions for insiders (occupying only 10). My progress through the recommendations was rather slow as I was held up by instructions such as this on "The proper attitude and approach to the Multitudes and their problems":—

> Thus, in order to tell expressively what must not be, the margin admits of the possibility of things that must not be in order to reject them as impossible. All its power of margining off the impossible from existence, of telling what must not be, it derives from the inner reality, that tells what must be. It does not know that its power is derivative, it does not know that it even has this power. It knows nothing, is merely an automatically moving margin: verging toward the impossible things as they are temporarily capable of creating the illusion that they are possible, pulled back from them by the force of the inner reality. And the multitudes, and all the spaces of outer life, are of this movable margin . . .

How pleasant after this to reach the Resolutions, which are almost epigrammatic, are full of good hard stoic sense, and might I think be adopted even by one who had never studied the difference between inside and out. If I may add the recommendation of a rank outsider, it is that this book should be begun, and, if human frailty permits, finished and understood.

BARRINGTON GATES

LET DONS DELIGHT

By RONALD KNOX

7s. 6d. net

"Oxford has never been portrayed on such a scale or with such urbanely malicious insight."—*The Times.*

"Masterpiece."—HILAIRE BELLOC.

"It is hard to think of any other writer who could have attempted and so triumphantly carried through this *tour de force,* or given us so much matter for reflection in so sparkling and gay a form."—*The Times Literary Supp.*

SHEED AND WARD, LTD.

31 Paternoster Row, E.C.4.

GOOD CONTROVERSY

Who Is For Liberty? By HUGH ROSS WILLIAMSON. *Michael Joseph.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Cast Off All Fooling. By JOHN SCANLON. *Hutchinson.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Beyond Politics. By CHRISTOPHER DAWSON. *Sheed and Ward.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

At a time when any active expression of a minority opinion in the Labour Party may result in expulsion, those of us who, like Galileo recant heresy, muttering under our breath *Eppur si muove,* can take a certain vicarious pleasure in the open heresies of others. Perhaps that is part of the reason why I greatly enjoyed reading the three books on my list. All of them are far too well written and too lively to pass the censorship of the political party. Mr. Scanlon has long since given up any belief in party politics, Mr. Williamson in the Labour Party as at present constituted; while Mr. Dawson views the State *sub specie aeternitatis.* And yet, despite the political censor, they all have something of importance to say, something indeed which our Labour leaders would do well to ponder.

Mr. Williamson is a cousin of the Chancellor of the Exchequer and Labour candidate for East Dorset. His approach to Socialism is that of the consistent Liberal who sees that his ideal of social equality and individual freedom can be achieved only through the public control of the economic system. Looking to the Labour Party as the instrument for the achievement of these political objectives, he inevitably finds that its close connection with the Trade Unions prevents its ever being a democratic movement in the liberal sense of the word. The Party is so much dominated by the Trade Union leaders, and Trade Union ideology, that it is primarily interested not in the realisation of social-democracy, but in alleviating the hardships of the industrial worker under the existing system Mr. Williamson is passionately concerned for civil liberty, for freedom of the Press, and for the abolition of class-distinctions, and his restatement of the Socialist case in the language of old-fashioned radicalism is refreshingly straightforward. He scores so many bull's-eyes that it is a pity that he should have allowed himself a "sensational" attack on the Parliamentary Labour Party which can easily be rebutted by any experienced politician. But *Who is For Liberty?* should be useful in any area where Trade Unionism is not well-established.

Cast Off All Fooling is yet another of those racy exposures of the Labour politicians which Mr. Scanlon, now he has turned from manual labour to intellectual pursuits, is turning out with such profitable rapidity. His philosophy is the precise contrary of that of Mr. Williamson. Whereas the latter longs for a Socialist party freed from Trade Union domination, Mr. Scanlon urges the Unions to cut loose from the politicians and the intellectuals, to accept National Government as a permanent in-

I MARRIED A VAGABOND

By Rachel Latta Franck. A human document of extraordinary interest. Evident on every page is Mrs. Franck's enthusiasm, for she has thoroughly enjoyed roaming with her husband and making a home for the family in all parts of the world.
Illustrated. **10/6**

THE WONDER OF WORDS

By Isaac Goldberg "... his work might serve as a first textbook for those contemplating a scientific study of etymology. But he presumes no previous knowledge, and his wit and lightness of touch illuminate the path for the student and the dilettante alike."—*Times Literary Supplement* Illustrated. **15/-**

FRANCE OVERSEAS: A Study of Modern Imperialism

By Herbert Ingram Priestley. "... very carefully arranged so as to exhibit both the growth of the French colonial empire and the development of the French colonial idea."—*Times Literary Supplement.* Maps. **25/-**

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD

By Charles E. Smith & P. G. Moorhead
The history of antiquity from the rise of civilisation in the Nile and Tigris Euphrates valleys to the early Middle Ages. Discusses economic and social conditions, literature, art, religion and science. Deals with the end of the Empire in the West, the triumph of Christianity, and the Germanic migrations. Illustrations and maps. **16/-**

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY

By J. L. Gillin. In this revision much of the material has been re-written. The chapters on Divorce and Desertion have been combined since the underlying psychological and sociological factors are much the same. A new chapter on Civil Liberties has been added. Revised Edition. **16/-**

OH, DOCTOR! MY FEET!

By Dudley J. Morton, M.D. An authority writes a sane, helpful, informative book about the care of the feet, the principal causes of foot ailments and what can be done to alleviate foot suffering. Illustrated. **5/-**

ROMANTIC SPANISH READINGS

Edited by A. M. Brady and L. H. Turk.
This selection of Spanish fiction of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries is intended to be used as an introduction to the study of Spanish literature. **7/6**

FACTS ABOUT CURRENT ENGLISH USAGE

By A. H. Marckwardt and F. G. Walcott.
Presents the findings of a survey of opinion about the usage of certain words and expressions usually questioned or condemned in English grammars and by English teachers. Boards. **3/6**

NURSERY SCHOOL EDUCATION

By J. C. Foster and M. L. Mattson. Based on a thorough study of the research and literature dealing with the pre-school child as well as a long experience in a successful nursery school, this book offers up-to-date treatment of the function, procedure, methods, and equipment of the modern nursery school. Twenty-one photographs accompany the text. **10/6**

A new novel of a pioneer family by the author of "A Lantern in Her Hand."

SONG OF YEARS

By Bess Streeter Aldrich. "... the author recounts a simple and human love story that, like the times in which it was played, was full of hopes and fears but, like the men who fought with such singleness of purpose, won through to peace and its own reward at last."—*Times Literary Supplement.* **8/6**

D. APPLETON-CENTURY COMPANY
34 BEDFORD STREET, LONDON.

Will he be the greatest novelist of the 1940's?

DESMOND HAWKINS

His first novel

HAWK AMONG THE SPARROWS

is universally praised:

"Disturbing and profound ... it offers to carry on the tradition of the English imaginative novel." *Elizabeth Bowen*

"Countless beauties ... no one with a serious interest in the contemporary novel should miss this book." *Edwin Muir (The Listener)*

"No one who is interested in the future of English fiction should miss this remarkable first book." *V. S. Pritchett*

"Mr. Hawkins is going to matter." *Sir Hugh Walpole (Daily Sketch)*

"He has remarkable gifts ... the situation is brilliantly depicted." *John Brophy (Daily Telegraph)*

"Parts of it are as good as early D. H. Lawrence." *James Hanley*

"Very impressive ... his characterisation is superb." *Tangye Lean (News Chronicle)*

7/6 NET

LONGMANS

stitution and, in collaboration with the new breed of enlightened employers, to promote peace and justice in industry. He is so able and amusing a writer, and much of his criticism of Labour politics is so acute that he could well afford to omit his cheaper jibes and more misleading half-truths and give us a serious study of the case for non-political unions. It is merely comic to write:

> The most hopeful thing last year was the statement of Sir William Larke that in future the directors of the steel industry were going to give more concern to their workers than to their shareholders. He is not alone in this. Nobody knows the employer better than Mr. Ernest Bevin, and if he says the new employer is different from the old, it is so.

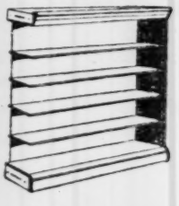
But *Cast Off All Fooling* is an important book. For Mr. Scanlon is saying publicly those things which many Trade Union leaders are doing and saying privately. His hatred of intellectuals, contempt for politicians and disbelief in Socialism are shared in influential quarters and lead, strangely enough, to precisely the position reached by Mr. Williamson. Speaking for the Trade Union leaders, Mr. Scanlon wishes them to give up politics, while Mr. Williamson, as a politician, wants the Labour Party to give up the Unions. Each brings a host of arguments to reinforce the other's case.

It is impossible to do justice to *Beyond Politics* at the tailend of a review. Mr. Dawson's analysis of the relations between politics, community and religion is a model of lucidity, brevity and wit, and successfully combines a devout Catholicism with a deep appreciation of liberal values and an understanding of the new totalitarian states. It is, I fancy, a book which only an Englishman, and an English Catholic, could have written. Distinguishing rightly (but how rarely the distinction is made) between Liberalism and Democracy, he finds that the essential problem is "how to transform the mechanised dehumanised mass population of an industrialised state into a true community"; and recognises (as Mr. Williamson recognises in a highly controversial chapter) that *both* Fascists and Communists have genuinely attempted to solve this problem which we in our demoplutocracy have simply shirked. *Beyond Politics* is that very rare thing, a really helpful book.

R. H. S. CROSSMAN

LIBRACO "MASTERCRAFT" PORTABLE SHELVING

ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE INEXPENSIVE



DWARF HEIGHT
Initial Bay, 4' 6" x 3' 2½" x 8"
£3 . 10 . 0
(Back 9/-)

FULL HEIGHT
Initial Bay, 7' 6" x 3' 2½" x 8"
£4 . 10 . 0
(Back 16/-.)

Also in Oak.
Carriage Paid Great Britain.

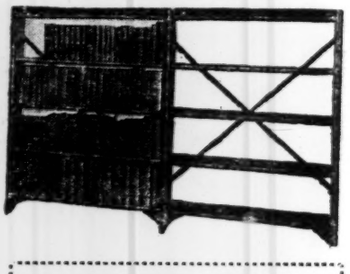
DWARF OAK BOOKCASES

Initial Bay, 3' 9" x 2' 9" **35/-**

Two Bays, 3' 9" x 5' 5" **67/-**

Adjustable Shelves.

Also in Mahogany.
Carriage Paid Great Britain



IF INTERESTED IN OFFICE FURNITURE
Ask for List No. 31a

LIBRACO Ltd. 62, CANNON ST., LONDON, E.C.4.
Please send post free copy of List No. 31.
NAME
ADDRESS

SELECTED LIST OF SPRING BOOKS

ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY

EDITED BY F. C. BARTLETT, M. GINSBERG, E. J. LINDGREEN, R. H. THOULESS. The Study of Society. *Routledge.* 12s. 6d.
PATRICK CARLETON. Buried Empires. *Arnold.* 10s. 6d.
STANLEY CASSON. The Discovery of Man. *H. Hamilton.* 12s. 6d.
RUTH DURANT. Watling: A Survey of Social Life on a New Housing Estate. *King.* 7s. 6d.
R. FIRTH. Primitive Polynesian Economy. *Routledge.* 15s.
D. M. GOODFELLOW. Principles of Economic Sociology as Illustrated from the Bantu Peoples. *Routledge.* 15s.
BARON CHRISTOPH VON FURER HAIMENDORFF. The Naked Nagas. *Methuen.* 10s. 6d.
ZORA HURSTON. Voodoo Gods. *Dent.* 15s.
MASS-OBSERVATION: Vol. I—The Pub and the People; by J. Sommerfield and T. Harrisson. Vol. II—One Week a Year by H. Howarth and R. Glen. *Gollancz.* 10s. 6d. *each.*
J. PERISTIANY. Social Institutions of the Kipsigis. *Routledge.* 15s.
SIR FLINDERS PETRIE. The Making of Egypt. *S.P.C.K.* 12s. 6d.
PETER SCOTT. The Brynmawr Experiment. *M. Joseph.* 10s. 6d.

ART AND FINE EDITIONS

PATRICK ABERCROMBIE. The Book of the Modern House. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 20s.
G. ANTHONY and A. HASKELL. Russian Ballet. *Bles.* 42s.
DR. A. BULLING. The Meaning of Chinese Art. *Faber.* 15s.
NOEL CARRINGTON. Introduction to Design *Nicholson and Watson.* 6s.
STANLEY CASSON. Sculpture of To-day. *Studio.* 7s. 6d.
MARY CHAMOT. Painting in Britain: From Hogarth to Whistler. *Country Life.* 10s. 6d.
SIR KENNETH CLARK. Leonardo Da Vinci. *Cambridge.* 21s.
DAUMIER. *Heinemann.* 10s. 6d.
RALPH EDWARDS and MARGARET JOURDAIN. Georgian Cabinet Makers. *Country Life.* 21s.
ROGER FRY. Last Lectures. *Cambridge.* 21s.
GAUGUIN. *Heinemann.* 10s. 6d.
W. S. HALL. Eyes on America. *Studio.* 10s. 6d.
ARNOLD HASKELL. A Balletomane's Album. *Black.* 7s. 6d.
A. HAYDEN and C. M. STOWE. The Furniture Designs of Chippendale, Hepplewhite and Sheraton. *Cresset.* 25s.
FRANÇOISE HENRY. Early Christian Art in Ireland. *Methuen.* 21s.
EDITED BY C. G. HOLME. Decorative Art 1939. *Studio.* 7s. 6d.
PAUL MARTIN. Victorian Snapshots. *Country Life.* 8s. 6d.
R. MELVILLE. Picasso: Master of the Phantom. *Oxford.* 3s. 6d.
THE PAINTINGS OF MICHELANGELO. *Allen and Unwin.* 10s. 6d.
JEAN-BAPTISTE MONNOYER FILS and LOUIS TESSIER. Bouquets. *Country Life.* 42s.
CATHARINE OGLESBY. Modern Primitive Arts of Mexico Guatemala and the Southwest. *McGraw-Hill.*
ERWIN PANOFSKY. Studies in Iconology. *Oxford.* 17s. 6d.
H. PICTON. Early German Art and Its Origins. *Batsford.* 21s
EDITED BY JEAN PAUL RICHTER and IRMA A. RICHTER. The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci. *Oxford.* £12 12s.
RODIN. *Allen and Unwin.* 10s. 6d.
THE PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS OF RUBENS. *Allen & Unwin.* 7s. 6d.
TURNER. *Heinemann.* 10s. 6d.
V. VARESCHI. Mountains in Flower. *Lindsay Drummond.* 10s. 6d
H. B. WALTERS. London Churches at the Reformation. *S.P.C.K.* 25s.
FRANCIS WATSON. Art Lies Bleeding. *Chatto and Windus.* 7s. 6d.
ARNOLD WHITTICK. Eric Mendelsohn. *Faber.* 18s.
M. WOODALL. Gainsborough's Landscape Drawings. *Faber.* 30s.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, LETTERS

LOUISA GARRETT ANDERSON. E. Garrett Anderson. *Faber.* 10s. 6d.
KATHARINE ANTHONY. Louisa May Alcott. *Cresset.* 12s. 6d.
MAURICE P. ASHLEY. Marlborough. *Duckworth.* 2s.
JAMES J. AUCHMUTY. Sir Thomas Wyse, 1791–1862. *King.* 18s.
GILBERT BARKER. Antoine Watteau. *Duckworth.* 10s. 6d.
B. BAXTER. Westminster Watchtower, 1935–1939. *Collins.* 12s. 6d.
F. BEATTY. William Wordsworth of Rydal Mount. *Dent.* 15s.
MARK BENNEY. What Rough Beast. *Peter Davies.* 8s. 6d.
A. BENOIS. Reminiscences of the Ballets Russes. *Putnam.* 15s.

Just Published

STORM JAMESON'S

new book

CIVIL JOURNEY

'In her sceptical Yorkshire heart there is no place for blind worship of any "Leader" . . . understanding and faithfulness, not feeling, are her chosen virtues . . . and certainly she exemplifies them.'—*Times Literary Supplement.*
7/6 net.

'A book to buy and treasure'
—*Howard Spring (E. Standard)*

MAJORCA

by FRANCIS CARON

'I feel a touch of genius in these drawings.'
—*Howard Spring (E. Standard).*

'Unique work from a very gifted and youthful personality.'—*Books of To-day.* *With 92 drawings.* *8/6 net.*

LIVING ABROAD

by NORVAL RICHARDSON

'The author has lived at some time or other in most parts of Europe—and he seems to have mastered the secret of living . . . he passes on a great deal of wit—and wisdom, too.'
—*E. News.* *8/6 net.*

New Novels

Robert Speaight

THE UNBROKEN HEART

A great tale of Dublin and Provence by the author of *The Angel in The Mist.* *7/6 net.*

H. A. Vachell

PHOEBE'S GUEST HOUSE

A sparkling new story from Mr. Vachell's urbane pen. *7/6 net.*

CASSELL

The Art of Enjoying Art

By PHILIP McMAHON 12/6 net

A BEAUTIFULLY illustrated book containing reproductions of famous art treasures throughout the ages. It offers practical advice on how to understand and appreciate art.

To-morrow in the Making

Edited by JOHN N. ANDREWS and CARL A. MARSDEN 12/6 net

IN this book twenty-six leaders of American thought, representing all shades of opinion from the Fascist doctrines of Lawrence Dennis to Communism as represented by Earl Browder, discuss the vital problems confronting the world to-day. An important book for those who are anxious to interpret what America is thinking.

American Saga

By MARJORIE BARSTOW GREENBIE 17/6 net

IN a volume of nearly seven hundred pages, Mrs. Greenbie records the long struggle of the American people from the arrival of the colonists to the present day.

What to Listen for in Music

By AARON COPLAND 10/6 net

THIS book outlines the elements of musical anatomy and the principal musical forms. It is for the man who wants to acquire a general understanding of music in order to enjoy listening to it.

A Primer of Figure Skating

By MARIBEL Y. VINSON 12/6 net

A PRACTICAL book by the nine-times lady champion of the United States. With text, diagram and 150 action photographs, this book explains every stage in the seventeen school figures and the four important ice dances.

Ice Hockey

By RICHARD F. VAUGHAN 15/- net

THIS comprehensive book of nearly four hundred pages, illustrated throughout with photographs and line figures, is probably the finest book yet published on this thrilling sport of growing popularity. The author is head coach at Princeton University.

Government in Republican China

By PAUL LINEBARGER 203 pages, 9×6 8/6 net

AS a result of Japan's advance, the Government in China has become migratory, and a mere description of its previous structure and functions would to-day have little relevance. But Dr. Linebarger has probed deeply enough into the foundations of Chinese political life to distinguish with uncommon discernment between the ephemeral and the durable. His long-range exposition transcends the exigencies of the hour and delineates the issues of China's future.

McGRAW-HILL
Aldwych House London, W.C.2

stitution and, in collaboration with the new breed of enlightened employers, to promote peace and justice in industry. He is so able and amusing a writer, and much of his criticism of Labour politics is so acute that he could well afford to omit his cheaper jibes and more misleading half-truths and give us a serious study of the case for non-political unions. It is merely comic to write:

> The most hopeful thing last year was the statement of Sir William Larke that in future the directors of the steel industry were going to give more concern to their workers than to their shareholders. He is not alone in this. Nobody knows the employer better than Mr. Ernest Bevin, and if he says the new employer is different from the old, it is so.

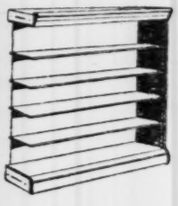
But *Cast Off All Fooling* is an important book. For Mr. Scanlon is saying publicly those things which many Trade Union leaders are doing and saying privately. His hatred of intellectuals, contempt for politicians and disbelief in Socialism are shared in influential quarters and lead, strangely enough, to precisely the position reached by Mr. Williamson. Speaking for the Trade Union leaders, Mr. Scanlon wishes them to give up politics, while Mr. Williamson, as a politician, wants the Labour Party to give up the Unions. Each brings a host of arguments to reinforce the other's case.

It is impossible to do justice to *Beyond Politics* at the tailend of a review. Mr. Dawson's analysis of the relations between politics, community and religion is a model of lucidity, brevity and wit, and successfully combines a devout Catholicism with a deep appreciation of liberal values and an understanding of the new totalitarian states. It is, I fancy, a book which only an Englishman, and an English Catholic, could have written. Distinguishing rightly (but how rarely the distinction is made) between Liberalism and Democracy, he finds that the essential problem is "how to transform the mechanised dehumanised mass population of an industrialised state into a true community"; and recognises (as Mr. Williamson recognises in a highly controversial chapter) that *both* Fascists and Communists have genuinely attempted to solve this problem which we in our demoplutocracy have simply shirked. *Beyond Politics* is that very rare thing, a really helpful book.

R. H. S. CROSSMAN

LIBRACO "MASTERCRAFT" PORTABLE SHELVING

ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE INEXPENSIVE



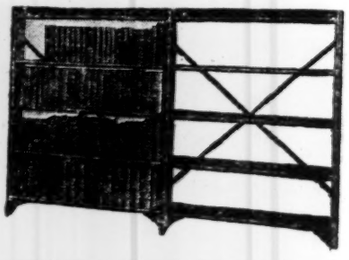
DWARF HEIGHT
Initial Bay, 4' 6" x 3' 2½" x 8"
£3 . 10 . 0
(Back 9/-)

FULL HEIGHT
Initial Bay, 7' 6" x 3' 2½" x 8"
£4 . 10 . 0
(Back 16/-)

Also in Oak.
Carriage Paid Great Britain.

DWARF OAK BOOKCASES

Initial Bay, 3' 9" x 2' 9" 35/-
Two Bays, 3' 9" x 5' 5" 67/-
Adjustable Shelves.
Also in Mahogany.
Carriage Paid Great Britain



IF INTERESTED IN OFFICE FURNITURE
Ask for List No. 31a

LIBRACO Ltd. 62, CANNON ST., LONDON, E.C.4.
Please send post free copy of List No. 31.
NAME
ADDRESS

SELECTED LIST OF SPRING BOOKS

ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY

EDITED BY F. C. BARTLETT, M. GINSBERG, E. J. LINDGREEN, R. H. THOULESS. The Study of Society. *Routledge.* 12s. 6d.
PATRICK CARLETON. Buried Empires. *Arnold.* 10s. 6d.
STANLEY CASSON. The Discovery of Man. *H. Hamilton.* 12s. 6d.
RUTH DURANT. Watling: A Survey of Social Life on a New Housing Estate. *King.* 7s. 6d.
R. FIRTH. Primitive Polynesian Economy. *Routledge.* 15s.
D. M. GOODFELLOW. Principles of Economic Sociology as Illustrated from the Bantu Peoples. *Routledge.* 15s.
BARON CHRISTOPH VON FURER HAIMENDORFF. The Naked Nagas. *Methuen.* 10s. 6d.
ZORA HURSTON. Voodoo Gods. *Dent.* 15s.
MASS-OBSERVATION: Vol. I—The Pub and the People; by J. Sommerfield and T. Harrisson. Vol. II—One Week a Year by H. Howarth and R. Glen. *Gollancz.* 10s. 6d. *each.*
J. PERISTIANY. Social Institutions of the Kipsigis. *Routledge.* 15s.
SIR FLINDERS PETRIE. The Making of Egypt. *S.P.C.K.* 12s. 6d.
PETER SCOTT. The Brynmawr Experiment. *M. Joseph.* 10s. 6d.

ART AND FINE EDITIONS

PATRICK ABERCROMBIE. The Book of the Modern House. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 20s.
G. ANTHONY and A. HASKELL. Russian Ballet. *Bles.* 42s.
DR. A. BULLING. The Meaning of Chinese Art. *Faber.* 15s.
NOEL CARRINGTON. Introduction to Design *Nicholson and Watson.* 6s.
STANLEY CASSON. Sculpture of To-day. *Studio.* 7s. 6d.
MARY CHAMOT. Painting in Britain: From Hogarth to Whistler. *Country Life.* 10s. 6d.
SIR KENNETH CLARK. Leonardo Da Vinci. *Cambridge.* 21s.
DAUMIER. *Heinemann.* 10s. 6d.
RALPH EDWARDS and MARGARET JOURDAIN. Georgian Cabinet Makers. *Country Life.* 21s.
ROGER FRY. Last Lectures. *Cambridge.* 21s.
GAUGUIN. *Heinemann.* 10s. 6d.
W. S. HALL. Eyes on America. *Studio.* 10s. 6d.
ARNOLD HASKELL. A Balletomane's Album. *Black.* 7s. 6d.
A. HAYDEN and C. M. STOWE. The Furniture Designs of Chippendale, Hepplewhite and Sheraton. *Cresset.* 25s.
FRANÇOISE HENRY. Early Christian Art in Ireland. *Methuen.* 21s.
EDITED BY C. G. HOLME. Decorative Art 1939. *Studio.* 7s. 6d.
PAUL MARTIN. Victorian Snapshots. *Country Life.* 8s. 6d.
R. MELVILLE. Picasso: Master of the Phantom. *Oxford.* 3s. 6d.
THE PAINTINGS OF MICHELANGELO. *Allen and Unwin.* 10s. 6d.
JEAN-BAPTISTE MONNOYER FILS and LOUIS TESSIER. Bouquets. *Country Life.* 42s.
CATHARINE OGLESBY. Modern Primitive Arts of Mexico Guatemala and the Southwest. *McGraw-Hill.*
ERWIN PANOFSKY. Studies in Iconology. *Oxford.* 17s. 6d.
H. PICTON. Early German Art and Its Origins. *Batsford.* 21s
EDITED BY JEAN PAUL RICHTER and IRMA A. RICHTER. The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci. *Oxford.* £12 12s.
RODIN. *Allen and Unwin.* 10s. 6d.
THE PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS OF RUBENS. *Allen & Unwin.* 7s. 6d.
TURNER. *Heinemann.* 10s. 6d.
V. VARESCHI. Mountains in Flower. *Lindsay Drummond.* 10s. 6d
H. B. WALTERS. London Churches at the Reformation. *S.P.C.K.* 25s.
FRANCIS WATSON. Art Lies Bleeding. *Chatto and Windus.* 7s. 6d.
ARNOLD WHITTICK. Eric Mendelsohn. *Faber.* 18s.
M. WOODALL. Gainsborough's Landscape Drawings. *Faber.* 30s.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, LETTERS

LOUISA GARRETT ANDERSON. E. Garrett Anderson. *Faber.* 10s. 6d.
KATHARINE ANTHONY. Louisa May Alcott. *Cresset.* 12s. 6d.
MAURICE P. ASHLEY. Marlborough. *Duckworth.* 2s.
JAMES J. AUCHMUTY. Sir Thomas Wyse, 1791–1862. *King.* 18s.
GILBERT BARKER. Antoine Watteau. *Duckworth.* 10s. 6d.
B. BAXTER. Westminster Watchtower, 1935–1939. *Collins.* 12s. 6d.
F. BEATTY. William Wordsworth of Rydal Mount. *Dent.* 15s.
MARK BENNEY. What Rough Beast. *Peter Davies.* 8s. 6d.
A. BENOIS. Reminiscences of the Ballets Russes. *Putnam.* 15s.

Just Published

STORM JAMESON's

new book

CIVIL JOURNEY

'In her sceptical Yorkshire heart there is no place for blind worship of any "Leader" . . . understanding and faithfulness, not feeling, are her chosen virtues . . . and certainly she exemplifies them.'—*Times Literary Supplement.*

7/6 net.

'A book to buy and treasure'
—*Howard Spring (E. Standard)*

MAJORCA

by FRANCIS CARON

'I feel a touch of genius in these drawings.'
—*Howard Spring (E. Standard).*

'Unique work from a very gifted and youthful personality.'—*Books of To-day.* *With 92 drawings.* *8/6 net.*

LIVING ABROAD

by NORVAL RICHARDSON

'The author has lived at some time or other in most parts of Europe—and he seems to have mastered the secret of living . . . he passes on a great deal of wit—and wisdom, too.'
—*E. News.* *8/6 net.*

New Novels

Robert Speaight

THE UNBROKEN HEART

A great tale of Dublin and Provence by the author of *The Angel in The Mist.* *7/6 net.*

H. A. Vachell

PHOEBE'S GUEST HOUSE

A sparkling new story from Mr. Vachell's urbane pen. *7/6 net.*

CASSELL

The Art of Enjoying Art

By PHILIP McMAHON 12/6 net

A BEAUTIFULLY illustrated book containing reproductions of famous art treasures throughout the ages. It offers practical advice on how to understand and appreciate art.

To-morrow in the Making

Edited by JOHN N. ANDREWS and CARL A. MARSDEN 12/6 net

IN this book twenty-six leaders of American thought, representing all shades of opinion from the Fascist doctrines of Lawrence Dennis to Communism as represented by Earl Browder, discuss the vital problems confronting the world to-day. An important book for those who are anxious to interpret what America is thinking.

American Saga

By MARJORIE BARSTOW GREENBIE 17/6 net

IN a volume of nearly seven hundred pages, Mrs. Greenbie records the long struggle of the American people from the arrival of the colonists to the present day.

What to Listen for in Music

By AARON COPLAND 10/6 net

THIS book outlines the elements of musical anatomy and the principal musical forms. It is for the man who wants to acquire a general understanding of music in order to enjoy listening to it.

A Primer of Figure Skating

By MARIBEL Y. VINSON 12/6 net

A PRACTICAL book by the nine-times lady champion of the United States. With text, diagram and 150 action photographs, this book explains every stage in the seventeen school figures and the four important ice dances.

Ice Hockey

By RICHARD F. VAUGHAN 15/- net

THIS comprehensive book of nearly four hundred pages, illustrated throughout with photographs and line figures, is probably the finest book yet published on this thrilling sport of growing popularity. The author is head coach at Princeton University.

Government in Republican China

By PAUL LINEBARGER 203 pages, 9×6 8/6 net

AS a result of Japan's advance, the Government in China has become migratory, and a mere description of its previous structure and functions would to-day have little relevance. But Dr. Linebarger has probed deeply enough into the foundations of Chinese political life to distinguish with uncommon discernment between the ephemeral and the durable. His long-range exposition transcends the exigencies of the hour and delineates the issues of China's future.

McGRAW-HILL
Aldwych House London, W.C.2

E. F. BENSON. Daughters of Queen Victoria. *Cassell.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
SUBHAS BOSE. Indian Pilgrim. *Secker and Warburg.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
MARJORIE BOWEN. The Debate Continues. *Heinemann.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
KARL BRANDI. Charles V. *Cape.* 21*s.*
JAMES BRIDIE. One Way of Living. *Constable.* 10*s.*
V. BRITTAIN. Brief Odyssey. *Gollancz.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
BARONESS VON BULOP. My Royal Past. *Batsford.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
CARL BURCKHARDT. Richelieu. *Allen and Unwin.* 15*s.*
C. R. CAMMELL. The Great Duke of Buckingham. *Collins.* 21*s.*
FRANCESCA CLAREMONT. Catherine of Aragon. *Hale.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
B. L. COOMBES. These Poor Hands. *Gollancz.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
ROGER COURTNEY. Palestine Policeman. *Jenkins.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
HOWARD COXE. The Stranger in the House: A Life of Caroline of Brunswick. *Chatto and Windus.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
LADY CROMER. Reminiscences. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
CARL CROW. Harris of Japan. *H. Hamilton.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
DOUGLAS DAKIN. Turgot. *Methuen.* 15*s.*
MONICA DICKENS. One Pair of Hands. *M. Joseph.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
LOVAT DICKSON. Half-Breed: The Story of Grey Owl. *Peter Davies.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
M. DODD. My Years in Germany. *Gollancz.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
CEDRIC DOVER. Brown Phœnix. *Secker and Warburg.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
CHARLES DUFF. The British Battalion in Spain. *Routledge.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
E. G. ECHLIN. Keep Off—Death! *Hodge.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
IRWIN EDMAN. Philosopher's Holiday. *Constable.* 10*s.*
LORD ELTON. The Life of J. Ramsay Macdonald. *Collins.* 18*s.*
JOAN EVANS. Chateaubriand. *Macmillan.* 15*s.*
ANTOINE DE SAINT EXUPÉRY. Wind, Sand and Stars. *Heinemann.*
EDNA FERBER. A Peculiar Treasure. *Heinemann.*
ANTONIO FERRO. Salazar. *Faber.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
A. J. FINBERG. The Life of J. M. W. Turner. *Oxford.* 30*s.*
PETER FRANCIS. I Worked in a Soviet Factory. *Jarrolds.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
SIR GEORGE FRANCKENSTEIN. Reminiscences. *Cassell.*
EDITED BY CHARLES MILNES GASKELL. An Eton Boy, being the Letters of James Milnes Gaskell from Eton and Oxford, 1820–1830. *Constable.* 10*s.*
WILLIAM GERHARDI. The Tragic Comedy of the Romanovs. *Rich and Cowan.* 18*s.*
JOHN GIBBONS. I Gathered No Moss. *Hale.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
JOHN GIELGUD. Early Stages. *Macmillan.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
R. GLYNN GRYLLS. Claire Clairmont. *Murray.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
JOHN GUNTER. Inside Asia. *H. Hamilton.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
S. GWYNN. Life and Times of Henry Grattan. *Harrap.* 15*s.*
GENERAL SIR IAN HAMILTON. When I Was a Boy. *Faber.* 21*s.*
JAMES HANLEY. Ships and Men. *Methuen.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
MAURICE HEALY. The Old Munster Circuit. *M. Joseph.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
ED. WILFRID HINDLE. Foreign Correspondent. *Harrap.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
HERBERT HODGE. Cab, Sir. *M. Joseph.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
JOSEPH HONE. The Life of Henry Tonks. *Heinemann.*
JOHN HOSHOR. God in a Rolls Royce. *Cresset.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
S. I. HSIUNG. The Professor from Peking. *Methuen.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
COUNT HANS HUYN. The Tragedy of Errors. *Hutchinson.* 15*s.*
ION L. IDRIESS. Madman's Island. *Cape.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
NORAH C. JAMES. I Lived in a Democracy. *Longmans.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
KATHERINE JOHN. The Prince Imperial. *Putnam.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
JACK JONES. The Man David, The Story of Mr. Lloyd George. *H. Hamilton.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
GERALD KERSH. I Got References. *M. Joseph.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
ANNETTE KOLB. Mozart *Gollancz.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
RICHARD S. LAMBERT. The Cobbett of the West: A Study of Thomas Latimer. *Nicholson and Watson.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
R. LANDAU. Love for a Country. *Nicholson & Watson.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
T. E. LAWRENCE. Oriental Assembly. *Williams & Norgate.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
NICOLAS LEGAT. Ballet Russe. *Methuen.* 21*s.*
SERGE LIFAR. Serge Diaghilev. *Putnam.* 15*s.*
JOHN LINDSEY. The Lovely Quaker. *Rich and Cowan.* 15*s.*
W. F. R. MACARTNEY. The Hooded Men. *Rich & Cowan.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
FRANK MACDERMOT. Theobald Wolfe Tone. *Macmillan.* 15*s.*
JANET MACKAY. Little Madam: A Biography of Henrietta Maria. *Bell.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
PHILIP MAGNUS. Edmund Burke. *Murray.* 15*s.*
ETHEL MANNIN. Privileged Spectator. *Jarrolds.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
AGNACIA MANUELIAN. Unending Journey. *T. Butterworth.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
L. MARCUSE. Ignatius Loyola: Warrior Priest. *Methuen.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
SIR EDWARD MARSH. A Number of People. *H. Hamilton and Heinemann.* 15*s.*
MRS. C. F. G. MASTERMAN. Life of the Rt. Hon. C. F. G. Masterman. *Nicholson and Watson.* 21*s.*
EDITED BY WILLIAM MATTHEWS. The Early Diary of Dudley Ryder. *Methuen.* 15*s.*
MAJOR-GEN. SIR F. MAURICE. Haldane 1915-1928. *Faber.* 18*s.*
R. L. MÉGROZ. The Real Robinson Crusoe. *Cresset.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
ESTHER MEYNELL. English Spinster. *Chapman and Hall.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
THE EARL OF MIDLETON. Records and Reactions, 1856–1939. *Murray.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
EVELINE MITFORD. Life of Lord Redesdale. *Longmans.* 15*s.*
ED. NANCY MITFORD. An Alderley Letter Box. *Chapman & Hall.* 15*s.*
HERBERT M. MORAN. Viewless Winds. *Peter Davies.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
GOUVERNEUR MORRIS. A Diary of the French Revolution. *Harrap.* 2 vols. 42*s.*
EDITED BY G. H. NEEDLER. Anna Jameson's Letter to Ottilie von Goethe. *Oxford.* 15*s.*
M. NOMAD. Apostles of Revolution. *Secker and Warburg.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
J. M. D. OLSTED. Claude Bernard—Physiologist. *Cassell.* 15*s.*
E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM. Autobiography. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
C. WEST and G. ORME. Remember Fred Karno? *Long.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
PADEREWSKI AND MARY LAWTON. The Memoirs of Paderewski. *Collins.* 21*s.*
GEORGE PASTON and PETER QUENNELL. To Lord Byron. . . *Murray.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
GILES PLAYFAIR. Kean. *Bles.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
CAPT. W. D. PULESTON. Mahan. *Oxford.* 18*s.*
PETER QUENNELL. Caroline. *Faber.* 15*s.*
W. F. REDDAWAY. Marshal Pilsudski. *Routledge.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
DOUGLAS REED. Disgrace Abounding. *Cape.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
R. ELLIS ROBERTS. Portrait of Stella Benson. *Macmillan.* 16*s.*
SIR WILLIAM ROTHENSTEIN. Since Fifty, Men and Memories, 1922-1938. *Faber.* 21*s.*
EDITED BY RALPH L. RUSK. The Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 6 vols. *Oxford.* £7 10*s.*
OWEN RUTTER. Regent of Hungary. *Rich and Cowan.* 18*s.*
MARGARET SANGER. Life Story of a Remarkable Woman. *Gollancz.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
PAUL SELVER. Masaryk. *M. Joseph.* 18*s.*
C. M. SHAW. Bernard's Brethren. *Constable.* 10*s.*
VINCENT SHEEAN. At the Eleventh Hour. *H. Hamilton.* 10*s.* 6*d*
LADY ELEANOR SMITH. Reminiscences. *Longmans.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
FRANK SMYTHE. Edward Whymper. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 18*s*
BORIS SOUVARINE. The Life of Stalin. *Secker and Warburg.* 15*s*
BRIG.-GEN. E. L. SPEARS. Doomed Enterprise. *Cape.* 18*s.*
SIR JOHN SQUIRE. Water Music. *Heinemann.*
WALTER STARKIE. Grand Inquisitor. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 15*s*
HANNEN SWAFFER. Life from a Front Row Seat. *M. Joseph.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
J. SWIRE. Bulgarian Conspiracy. *Hale.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
13 CORRESPONDENTS OF THE "NEW YORK TIMES." We Saw It Happen. *Harrap.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
KENNETH ROMNEY TOWNDROW. Alfred Stevens. *Constable.* 21*s*
H. UNGER. Hammer, Sickle and Baton. *Cresset.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
DEREK WALKER-SMITH. Neville Chamberlain. *Hale.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
DEREK WALKER-SMITH and EDWARD CLARKE. The Life of Sir Edward Clarke. *Thornton Butterworth.* 18*s.*
C. V. WEDGWOOD. Cromwell. *Duckworth.* 2*s.*
MEMOIRS OF MRS. WOODROW WILSON. *Putnam.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
TOM WINTRINGHAM. English Captain. *Faber.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
HUMBERT WOLFE. Arrival at Cannes. *Heinemann.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
F. YEATS-BROWN. Searchlight on Europe. *Eyre and Spottiswoode.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

COUNTRY, TRAVEL, SPORT

NILS AMBOLT. Karavan. *Blackie.* 15*s.*
C. BAX. Highways and Byways in Essex. *Macmillan.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
ADRIAN BELL. Men and the Fields. *Batsford.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
COLIN BERTRAM. Arctic and Antarctic. *Heffer.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
HENRI BIDOU. Paris. *Cape.* 15*s.*
EILEEN BIGLAND. Child of the Soviets: The Flowers of Russian Life. *Putnam.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
RALPH BREWSTER. The Island of Zeus. *Duckworth.* 15*s.*
RICHARD CLAPHAM. The Book of the Fox. *H. Jenkins.* 3*s.* 6*d*
BASIL COLLIER. Catalan France. *Dent.* 18*s.*
R. DUTTON AND A. HOLDEN. The Land of France. *Batsford.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
PHOEBE FENWICK GAYE. Week-end Garden. *Collins.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
UFFA FOX. Sailing the Seas. *Peter Davies.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
GRAHAM GREENE. The Lawless Roads. *Longmans.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
CICELY HAMILTON. Modern Sweden. *Dent.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
REX HARDINGE. Shadows on the Baltic. *Hutchinson.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
AUDREY HARRIS. Eastern Visas. *Collins.* 15*s.*

THE HOGARTH PRESS

Fiction

Christopher Isherwood
GOODBYE TO BERLIN
7s. 6d. net

"Now and then a novelist does appear who has something to present even to those who think themselves thoroughly saturated in experience; and when his technique is lively and original, and when he writes with exhilarating precision, then the most blasé novel-reader may find himself just as entertained by fiction as he used to be. Mr. Christopher Isherwood has done this for me. . . ." DESMOND MACCARTHY in *The Sunday Times.*

H. T. Hopkinson
THE MAN BELOW
7s. 6d. net

"These (last) two chapters are quite magnificently written. They are in the same class as Conrad's *Typhoon.*" J. D. BERESFORD in *The Manchester Guardian.*

Poetry

POEMS FOR SPAIN
Edited by Stephen Spender and John Lehmann
6s. net

"The book rises far above any one point or side, and is a salute to the heroic soul of Don Quixote's countrymen." *The Observer.*

Psycho-Analytical Epitomes

Sigmund Freud
CIVILIZATION, WAR AND DEATH
Selections from Three Works
3s. 6d. net

This book, edited by Dr. John Rickman, is of considerable significance at the present time. It consists of extracts from a long paper, *Thoughts for the Times on War and Death*, a book, *Civilization and its Discontents*, and an open letter to Albert Einstein entitled *Why War?*

R. Money-Kyrle
SUPERSTITION AND SOCIETY
4s. 6d. net

A stimulating essay by a leading psycho-analyst who argues that social behaviour, like the behaviour of individuals, cannot be wholly understood in terms of conscious motives alone.

New Day-to-Day Pamphlet

W. H. Auden & T. C. Worsley
EDUCATION TODAY—AND TOMORROW
1s. 6d. net

A clear and comprehensive survey of the state of education in this country by two young authors who were formerly schoolmasters.

THE HOGARTH PRESS

LIPPINCOTT

GLASS HOUSES
TEN YEARS OF FREE-LANCING
By **CARLETON BEALS**, Author of "America South," etc. 15/-
In his new book Carleton Beals writes of the extraordinary happenings of ten years lived in the midst of political turmoil and upheaval in Mexico, Spain and Italy.

Read about the city where the World's Fair is to be held

NEW YORK CITY OF CITIES
By **HULBERT FOOTNER.** With 43 illustrations in aquatone, from photographs by **JOHN J. FLOHERTY.** 15/-
Here is New York—beautiful, ugly, kind, cruel, comic and terrifying. Along with Wall Street, Fifth Avenue and Times Square, Mr. Footner gives scenes from the tenements, the hospital wards and the police courts.

SECRET LIFE OF A SECRET AGENT
A True Story
By **HENRY WYSHAM LANIER.** 10/6
There have been many spy books. This one is unique in its dramatic presentation of the inner life, the exact training, and the hidden springs of action of a man whose everyday job for many years was melodrama.

STYLES IN CRIME
By **CHARLES E. STILL.** 21 illustrations from photographs and old prints. 15/-
This true story of crime makes one of the most realistic stories ever written.

NINE CHAINS TO THE MOON
An Adventure Story of Thought
By **R. BUCKMINSTER FULLER.** Maps and charts. 18/-
A thrilling exploration of the scientific conception of living and its problems, designed for those who would know the practical and spiritual difference between degrees and progress, between blind adherence and a creative future.

HOLLAND: CROSSROADS OF THE ZUIDER ZEE
By **HENDRIK DE LEEUW,** Author of "Crossroads of the Buccaneers," etc. Many attractive drawings by the author. 15/-
A complete and authoritative guide to the Netherlands, one of the quaintest and most beautiful little countries in the world.

CHARACTER, GROWTH, EDUCATION
By **FRITZ KUNKEL.** Translated by Barbara Keppel-Compton and Basil Druitt. Eight illustrations. 15/-
The development of children and adolescents, and especially the difficulties and dangers attending this development, are described by the author in such a way that the proper solution, remedies and expedients may immediately be deduced.

SKY HOOKS
THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JOHN KANE
AS TOLD BY MARIE McSWIGAN. Introduction by **FRANK CROWNINSHIELD.** Coloured frontispiece and 22 reproductions of the author's paintings and 4 photographs. 15/-
Biography readers will be fascinated with this extraordinary character, whose life was a success story—from coal miner to house painter, to artist and genius.

THE ART SPIRIT
By **ROBERT HENRI.** 16 pictures by the author. 12/6
Notes, articles, and talks to students, bearing on the concept and technique of picture-making, the study of art generally, and on appreciation.

SOUP, SAUCES AND GRAVIES
By **CORA, ROSE** and **BOB BROWN,** Authors of "Salads and Herbs." 7/6
More than five hundred recipes, which cover their subject completely in a charming style that assures a cookery book that is different.

YOUR DAILY PAPER
By **JOHN J. FLOHERTY,** Author of "Youth at the Wheel," etc. Sixty action photographs by the author. 7/6
The author shows how a newspaper is made from the time the trees are cut for the timber from which paper finally emerges to the trucks that rush the finished product to the news stands and newsboys.

16 John St., Adelphi, London, W.C.2

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
by Carl Van Doren

Illustrated 900 pp. 15s. net

"Conspicuously successful . . . will at once take a place in the front rank of American biographies and definitely enhance the reputation of its author, already known as one of the most distinguished of contemporary American men of letters." —*Times Literary Supplement*

AND THEN THE HARVEST
by Fiodor Panferov

457 pp. 8s. 6d. net

A companion novel to Sholokhov's *And Quiet Flows the Don.* The drama of contemporary Russia — energy, enthusiasm, faith, sabotage and purges.

EAST OF EDEN
by I. J. Singer

8s. 6d. net

A deeply human novel of Poland and Russia today by the author of *The Brothers Ashkenazi.*

WIGTOWN PLOUGHMAN
by John McNeillie

7s. 6d. net

A first novel by a young author telling of primitive life in the remote County of Wigtownshire.

THROUGH THE CZECH CRISIS
by Bohus Beneš

Illustrated 7s. 6d. net

The crisis of last September, described by the nephew and private secretary of Dr. Beneš.

MEMOIRS OF MRS. WOODROW WILSON

Illustrated 12s. 6d. net

The wife of President Wilson gives her own account of their life together and of the part he played in the Great War and at Versailles.

THE PRINCE IMPERIAL
by Katherine John (Mrs. Romilly John)

With Frontispiece 10s. 6d. net

The life of the son of Napoleon III and the Empress Eugenie provides a fresh and fascinating chapter of history.

SERGE DIAGHILEV
by Serge Lifar

Illustrated 15s. net

The life and achievements of Diaghilev the founder of Russian Ballet, by his most brilliant pupil.

ENGLAND AND THE CONTINENT
by Carlo Scarfoglio

7s. 6d. net

An extraordinarily lively and unrestrained view of England by a brilliant Italian author.

PUTNAM

MICHAEL HAWORTH-BOOTH. The Flowering Shrub Garden. *Country Life.* 10s. 6d.
MAURICE HINDUS. We Shall Live Again. *Collins.* 12s. 6d.
ROBERT HURD. Scotland Under Trust. *Black.* 7s. 6d.
ED. BY A. K. JACKSON. British Flowering Plants. *Ward Lock.* £5 5s.
BRIAN LUNN. The Charm of Belgium. *Harrap.* 7s. 6d.
R. H. K. MARETT. An Eyewitness of Mexico. *Oxford.* 10s. 6d.
M. MARIN-MARIE. Wind Aloft—Wind Below. *Peter Davies.* 15s.
H. J. MASSINGHAM. A Countryman's Journal. *Chapman and Hall.* 5s.
H. J. MASSINGHAM AND OTHERS. The English Countryside. *Batsford.* 6s.
JOHN MOORE. A Walk Through Surrey. *Chapman and Hall.* 5s.
H. V. MORTON. The Ghosts of London. *Methuen.* 6s.
THOMAS MOULT. The Beautiful Britain You Do Not Know. *Harrap.* 7s. 6d.
M. A. MURRAY. Petra, the Rock City of Edom. *Blackie.* 10s. 6d.
MARCO PALLIS. Peaks and Lamas. *Cassell.* 18s.
WILLIAM T. PALMER. The Verge of Scotland. *Hale.* 7s. 6d.
DEREK PATMORE. Invitation to Roumania. *Macmillan.* 12s. 6d
H. ST. JOHN PHILBY. Sheba's Daughters. *Methuen.* 25s.
GAYLE PICKWELL. Birds. *McGraw-Hill.*
MONICA REDLICH. Danish Delight. *Duckworth.* 8s. 6d.
AGNES ROTHERY. Norway. *Faber.* 12s. 6d.
GEORGE SCOTT-MONCRIEFF. The Lowlands of Scotland. *Batsford.* 8s. 6d.
LOUIS SEGAL. The Conquest of the North. *Harrap.* 10s. 6d.
G. SEIDENFADEN. Modern Arctic Exploration. *Cape.* 12s. 6d.
A. SELIGMAN. Voyage of the Cap Pilar. *Hodder & Stoughton.* 9s. 6d.
SHELL GUIDES: Gloucestershire. By Anthony West. Shropshire. By John Piper. *Faber.* 3s. 6d. each.
HALLIDAY SUTHERLAND. Hebridean Journey. *Bles.* 10s. 6d.
PHILIP THORNTON. Ikons and Oxen. *Collins.* 12s. 6d.
H. S. VANDERBILT. On the Wind's Highway. *Scribner.* £2 2s.
ALAN VILLIERS. Arabian Waters. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 20s.
DOREEN WALLACE. East Anglia. *Batsford.* 8s. 6d.
EVELYN WAUGH. Waugh in Mexico. *Chapman and Hall.* 15s.
ALFRED WEGENER. Greenland Journey. *Blackie.* 12s. 6d.
J. OLIVER WILSON. Nature's Cavalcade. *J. Hamilton.* 12s. 6d.
J. WONG-QUINCEY. Chinese Hunter. *Hale.* 15s.
ERNEST YOUNG. South American Excursion. *Arnold.* 18s.

CRITICISM AND BELLES LETTRES

ROLAND ALIX. My France. *Jarrolds.* 7s 6d.
W. H. AUDEN and C. ISHERWOOD. Journey to a War. *Faber.* 12s. 6d.
E. A. BAKER. History of the English Novel, Vol. 10. *Witherby.* 16s.
JOHN BETJEMAN. Antiquarian Prejudice. *Hogarth.* 6d.
JETHRO BITHELL. Modern German Literature, 1880–1938. *Methuen.* 6s.
A. M. BOASE. Contemporary French Literature. *Methuen.* 6s.
JOHN BRANGWYN. Reasons for France. *Lane.* 10s. 6d.
J. BRONOWSKI. The Poet's Defence. *Cambridge.* 7s. 6d.
IVOR BROWN and GEORGE FEARON. This Monument. *Heinemann.*
R. W. CHAMBERS. Man's Unconquerable Mind. *Cape.* 15s.
BENEDETTO CROCE. La Poesia. *Macmillan.* 18s.
DE QUINCEY. *Nonesuch.*
NINETTE DE VALOIS. Notes on the Ballet. *Lane.* 7s. 6d.
EDITED BY BONAMY DOBRÉE. Introductions to English Literature Vol. I, The Beginnings of English Literature to Skelton, 1509. By W. L. Renwick and H. Orton. Vol. V, The Present Age. By Edwin Muir. *Cresset.* 6s. each.
TOM DRIBERG. Inside England. *Gollancz.* 8s. 6d.
MAX EASTMAN. The Enjoyment of Poetry. *Scribner.* 7s. 6d.
MALCOLM ELWIN. Old Gods Falling. *Collins.* 15s.
SUSAN ERTZ and OTHERS. New York Panorama. *Constable.* 12s. 6d.
MAURICE EVANS. G. K. Chesterton. *Cambridge.* 7s. 6d.
DAVID and FREDERICK EWEN. Requiem for Vienna. *McGraw-Hill.*
EDITED BY DESMOND FLOWER. The Pursuit of Poetry. *Cassell.*
FORD MADOX FORD. The March of Literature: From Confucius to Modern Times. *Allen and Unwin.* 16s.
E. M. FORSTER. What I Believe. *Hogarth.* 6d.
HERBERT GORMAN. James Joyce. *Cassell.*
E. S. P. HAYNES. Pages from a Lawyer's Notebooks. *Watts.* 1s.
J. HANLEY. The Nautical Week-end Book. *Hurst & Blackett.* 10s. 6d.
P. HENDERSON. The Poet and Society. *Secker and Warburg.* 6s.
SYMPOSIUM ON THE ART OF HENRY IRVING. *Hurst and Blackett.* 21s.
GERTRUDE JEKYLL and SYDNEY R. JONES. Old English Household Life. *Batsford.* 7s. 6d.
C. E. M. JOAD. A Guide to Modern Wickedness. *Faber.* 10s. 6d.

BEN JONSON. *Nonesuch.*
HARRY KEMP, LAURA RIDING and OTHERS. The Left Heresy in Literature and Life. *Methuen.* 7s. 6d.
G. WILSON KNIGHT. The Burning Oracle. *Oxford.* 12s. 6d.
OSBERT LANCASTER. A Life of London. *Batsford.* 10s. 6d.
EDITED BY JOHN LEHMANN, CHRISTOPHER ISHERWOOD and STEPHEN SPENDER. New Writing: New Series. No. 2. *Hogarth.* 6s.
WYNDHAM LEWIS. From Blast to Burlington House. *Laidlaw.* 10s. 6d.
AUDREY LUCAS. Victorian Novelists. *Methuen.* 12s. 6d.
DESMOND MACCARTHY. Drama. *Putnam.* 7s. 6d.
R. B. MCKERROW. Prolegomena for the Oxford Shakespeare. *Oxford.* 6s.
WALTER DE LA MARE. Behold, This Dreamer. *Faber.* 21s.
BRUCE PATTISON. Music and Poetry of the English Renaissance. *Methuen.* 10s. 6d.
ALICIA C. PERCIVAL. The English Miss To-day and Yesterday. *Harrap.* 10s. 6d.
MARK EDWARD PERUGINI. A Theatre Pageant. *Jarrolds.* 7s. 6d.
HUGH Gordon PORTEOUS. Pictorial Programme. *Drummond.* 10s. 6d.
LLEWELYN POWYS. Love and Death. *Lane.* 15s.
ALEXANDER PUSHKIN. *Nonesuch.*
JOHN R. REINHARD. Mediaeval Pageant. *Dent.* 15s.
GRANT RICHARDS. Housman, 1896–1936. *Oxford.* 12s. 6d.
HARRIET IDA ROBERTS. The Quiet Hour. *M. Joseph.* 5s.
J. G. ROBERTSON. Lessing's Dramatic Theory. *Cambridge.* 30s.
SIR DENISON ROSS. This English Language. *Longmans.* 7s. 6d.
GEORGE RYLEY SCOTT. The History of Baths and Bathing. *Werner Laurie.* 12s. 6d.
S. SPENDER. The New Realism: A Discussion. *Hogarth.* 6d.
R. THORNDIKE. In the Steps of Shakespeare. *Rich & Cowan.* 12s. 6d.
E. M. W. TILLYARD and C. S. LEWIS. The Personal Heresy: a Controversy. *Oxford.* 6s.
T. B. L. WEBSTER Greek Art and Literature, 530–400 B.C. *Oxford.* 15s.
CONCISE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Oxford.* 6s.

DRAMA

T. S. ELIOT. The Family Reunion. *Faber.* 7s. 6d.
WINIFRED HOLTBY and NORMAN GINSBURY. Take Back Your Freedom. *Cape.* 5s.
EDITED BY FREDERICK H. KOCH. American Folk Plays. *Appleton-Century.* 16s.
ROSAMUND LEHMANN. No More Music. *Collins.* 3s. 6d.
NAOMI MITCHISON and LEWIS GIELGUD. As It Was in the Beginning. *Cape.* 3s. 6d.
AUGUST STRINDBERG. The Road to Damascus. *Cape.* 7s. 6d.
ERNST TOLLER. Pastor Hall. *Lane.* 5s.
LEONARD WOOLF. The Hotel. *Hogarth.* 5s.

FICTION

MARGERY ALLINGHAM. Music for the Dead. *Heinemann.* 7s. 6d.
MULK RAJ ANAND. The Village. *Cape.* 7s. 6d.
DON BETTERIDGE. Cast-Iron Alibi. *H. Jenkins.* 7s. 6d.
LÉON BLOY. The Woman Who Was Poor. *Sheed & Ward.* 7s. 6d.
ELIZABETH BOWEN. Short Stories. *Gollancz.* 7s. 6d.
ANN BRIDGE. Four-Part Setting. *Chatto and Windus.* 7s. 6d.
JOHN BROPHY. The Queer Fellow. *Collins.* 7s. 6d.
PEARL BUCK. The Patriot. *Methuen.* 7s. 6d.
IVAN BUNIN. Early Passions. *Pallas.* 6s.
KAREL CAPEK. The First Rescue Party. *Allen & Unwin.* 7s. 6d.
JAMES CURTIS. Whose Immortal Hand. *Nicholson & Watson.* 7s. 6d.
NORMAN DENNY. Sweet Confusion. *Lane.* 7s. 6d.
CARTER DICKSON. The Reader is Warned. *Heinemann.* 7s. 6d.
JOHN DOS PASSOS. The Adventures of a Young Man. *Constable.*
ROGER MARTIN DU GARD. Summer, 1914. *Lane.*
JAMES T. FARRELL. No Star is Lost. *Constable.* 8s. 6d.
WILLIAM FAULKNER. The Wild Palms. *Chatto & Windus.* 7s. 6d.
C. S. FORESTER. The Earthly Paradise. *M. Joseph.* 7s. 6d.
ERLE GARDNER. The D. A. Holds a Candle. *Cassell.* 7s. 6d.
LOUIS GOLDING. Bruno. *Rich and Cowan.* 7s. 6d.
MAXIM GORKI. A Book of Short Stories. *Cape.* 10s. 6d.
FRANCIS HACKETT. Queen Anne Boleyn. *Nicholson & Watson.* 8s. 6d.
JAMES HANLEY. Our Time Is Gone. *Lane.* 8s. 6d.
ERNEST HEMINGWAY. The Fifth Column and The First Forty-Nine. *Cape.* 8s. 6d.
ELSPETH HUXLEY. Red Strangers. *Chatto and Windus.* 8s. 6d.
NORAH C. JAMES. Mighty City. *Cassell.* 7s. 6d.
JAMES JOYCE. Finnegans Wake. *Faber.* 25s.

TO REMIND YOU

that twenty-seven Nelson Discussion Books have now been published—of which the latest are listed below. A postcard to the Publishers will bring you an attractive descriptive Guide to the Series. Nelson's, 35, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4.

HIRE PURCHASE
Aylmer Vallance

If your refrigerator or vacuum-cleaner will one day be your own, of if your interest in the "Never Never" System is purely objective, you will want to read this book, and its commentary on Miss Wilkinson's new Bill.

BRITISH ROADS
Geoffrey Boumphrey

If you believe that the meandering routes of yesteryear are unsuited to modern traffic in peace or war; if you want pungent criticism of to-day's road problems, with a succinct history of our highways, here it is.

THE CHANGING VILLAGE
F. G. Thomas

If you have been listening to Mr. Thomas's B.B.C. Talks, "Town and Country," you will be more particularly anxious to read his searching analysis of the new relationship between urban and rural areas which modern life has brought into being.

HUMAN TYPES
R. W. Firth

If you view the new Aryan heresy with disgust, and wish to clarify your mind about the true facts of racial origins and characteristics, you should buy or borrow this book.

WORKERS ABROAD
C. P. Jones

If you have studied the progress of the labour movement from the campagnonnages of the 18th century to the present day—or if your knowledge of the subject would do with some refurbishing, you will find here the facts you want.

THE NEW SWEDEN
Bjarne Braatoy

If you would like to know how a country can adopt a good measure of nationalization without forfeiting a free-and-easy democratic society, you will be glad to read about Sweden's recovery from the world crisis.

NELSON'S
DISCUSSION BOOKS

Each 2/- net

General Editors:
Richard Wilson, D.Litt., and A. J. J. Ratcliff, M.A.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

EMPIRE CONSTITUTIONS A detailed collection of documents defining the constitutional organisation and framework of all the countries within the British Empire is presented in the first of two volumes setting out the "CONSTITUTIONS OF ALL COUNTRIES." Prepared in the Foreign Office. 10*s.* 6*d.* (11*s.*). Vol. 2 in preparation.

GREAT BRITAIN IN FIGURES The STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM for each of the 15 years, 1913 and 1924 to 1937, is the most complete and comprehensive collection of statistical material published as a Government publication. Cmd. 5903. 7*s.* (7*s.* 6*d.*).

MEDICAL PROGRESS The time-lag in securing practical application of current medical knowledge is one of the points stressed by the MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL in their ANNUAL REPORT for the YEAR 1937–38. Cmd. 5939. 3*s.* 6*d.* (3*s.* 9*d.*). In addition to this valuable survey of progress in many fields there have been other recent official reports: THE HEALTH OF THE SCHOOL CHILD, 1937, 2*s.* 6*d.* (2*s.* 9*d.*); MEDICAL USES OF RADIUM, 1937, 1*s.* (1*s.* 2*d.*); LEAD IN FOOD, 1*s.* (1*s.* 1*d.*); INCAPACITATING SICKNESS IN THE INSURED POPULATION OF SCOTLAND, 9*d.* (11*d.*); TREND OF MORTALITY RATES (with special reference to "Depressed Areas"). P.H.M.S. No. 86. 1*s.* (1*s.* 1*d.*).

SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH A vast field of research is now covered by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research whose ANNUAL REPORT affords a ready means of keeping in touch with current developments in subjects dealing with Fuel, Food, Building, Roads, Water Pollution, Illumination, Chemistry, &c. 3*s.* (3*s.* 3*d.*).

PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF CRIME A considered study undertaken during the last four years of the value of psychological treatment in the prevention and cure of crime has been made by two medical psychologists for the Home Office. The subjects discussed in their REPORT issued under the above title, include general crimes and misdemeanours as well as a variety of sexual offences. 2*s.* 6*d.* (2*s.* 9*d.*).

ALCOHOL Many popular beliefs about the action of alcohol are shown to be false by an expert Committee of the Medical Research Council in ALCOHOL: ITS ACTION ON THE HUMAN ORGANISM. A comprehensive statement of present-day scientific knowledge of the subject. 1*s.* (1*s.* 2*d.*).

SECONDARY SCHOOLS Proposals for far-reaching changes in the provision of secondary school education (including Grammar Schools and Technical High Schools) are made in a new report (The SPENS Report) by the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education. 477 pp. 3*s.* 6*d.* (3*s.* 11*d.*).

All prices are net. Those in brackets include postage.

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE

LONDON, W.C. 2: York House, Kingsway. EDINBURGH, 2: 120, George St.; MANCHESTER 1: 26, York St.; CARDIFF: 1, St. Andrew's Cres.; BELFAST: 80, Chichester St.; or through any Bookseller.

JOSEPHINE KAMM. Nettles to My Head. *Duckworth.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
ARTHUR KOESTLER. The Gladiators. *Cape.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
HALLDOR LAXNESS. Independent People: Saga of a Hero. *Allen and Unwin.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
WYNDHAM LEWIS. Men at Bay. *Hale.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
ERIC LINKLATER. Judas. *Cape.* 6*s.*
A. G. MACDONELL. The Spanish Pistol and Other Stories. *Macmillan.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
H. MANN. Last Days of Henri Quatre. *Secker and Warburg.* 9*s.* 6*d.*
W. SOMERSET MAUGHAM. Short Story Anthology. *Heinemann.*
HUMPHREY PAKINGTON. Family Album. *Chatto & Windus.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
ANNA REINER. Five Children. *Secker and Warburg.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
D. L. SAYERS. "Thrones, Dominations—" *Gollancz.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
NAOMI ROYDE SMITH. The Altar-Piece. *Macmillan.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
MIKHAIL SHOLOKHOV. The Don Flows On. *Putnam.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
EDITH SITWELL. . . . To the Dark Tower. *Gollancz.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
FRANK SWINNERTON. The Two Wives. *Hutchinson.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
ALLEN TATE. The Fathers. *Eyre and Spottiswoode.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
FRANK TILSLEY. The Gate is Closed. *Collins.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
INTRODUCTION BY ARTHUR WALEY. Chin P'ing Mei: The Adventurous History of Hsi Men and his six wives. *Lane.* 21*s*
DOROTHY WHIPPLE. The Priory. *Murray.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
STEFAN ZWEIG. Beware of Pity. *Cassell.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY

ROSAMUND BAYNE-POWELL. English Children in the 18th Century. *Murray.* 15*s.*
J. BERNHART. The Vatican as a World Power. *Longmans.* 18*s.*
D. W. BROGAN. The Development of Modern France. *H. Hamilton.* 15*s.*
THE CAMBRIDGE ANCIENT HISTORY: Vol. XII. The Imperial Crisis and Recovery A.D. 193–324. *Cambridge.* 15*s.*
EMILE CAMMAERTS. The Keystone of Europe: History of the Belgian Dynasty. *Peter Davies.* 15*s.*
JEAN DU PLESSIS. The Human Caravan. *Sheed and Ward.* 8*s.* 6*d.*
G. FERRERO. The Gamble: Napoleon in Italy 1796-7. *Bell.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
F. J. FOAKES-JACKSON. History of Church History. *Heffer.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
SIR GWILYM GIBBON and REGINALD W. BELL. A History of the London County Council, 1889–1939. *Macmillan.* 21*s.*
C. F. C. HAWKES. The Prehistoric Foundations of Europe: To the Mycenian Age. *Methuen.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
ADELE LEZARD. The House of Shaka. *Rich and Cowan.* 16*s.*
LT.-GENERAL SIR GEORGE MACMUNN. The American War of Independence. *Bell.* 15*s.*
SIR JOHN A. R. MARRIOTT. The Evolution of the British Empire and Commonwealth. *Nicholson and Watson.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
PROF. WOLFGANG MICHAEL. England Under George I, Vol. II. *Macmillan.* 21*s.*
R. H. MOTTRAM. Trader's Dream: The Romance of the British East India Company. *Appleton-Century.* 15*s.*
J. NEHRU. Glimpses of World History. *L. Drummond.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
RUDOLF OLDEN. The History of Liberty in Germany. *Thornton Butterworth.* 2*s.* 6*d.*
BERNARD PARES. The Fall of the Russian Monarchy. *Cape.* 18*s.*
MICHAEL PRAWDIN. The Rise and Legacy of the Mongol Empire. *Allen and Unwin.* 18*s.*
DESMOND RYAN. The Sword of Light. *Barker.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
CHARLES SEIGNOBOS. Rise of European Civilization. *Cape.* 18*s.*
RONALD SYME. The Roman Revolution. *Oxford.* 21*s.*
R. H. THORNTON. British Shipping. *Cambridge.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
DEREK VERSCHOYLE. The King's Irish Enemies. *M. Joseph.* 15*s*
MRS. GEORGE VILLIERS. The Grand Whiggery. *Murray.* 16*s.*
B. WILLIAMS. The Whig Supremacy, 1714–1760. *Oxford.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
A. MORGAN YOUNG. The Rise of a Pagan State. *Allen and Unwin.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
OTTO ZAREK. History of Hungary. *Selwyn & Blount.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

LAW, POLITICS, ECONOMICS

EDITED BY WILLIAM ANDERSON. Local Government in Europe. *Appleton-Century.* 16*s.*
H. F. ARMSTRONG. "When There Is No Peace." *Macmillan.* 6*s.*
W. H. AUDEN and T. C WORSLEY. Education Today—and Tomorrow. *Hogarth.* 1*s.* 6*d.*
L. BARNES. The Colonial Question. *Gollancz.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
C. BEALS. Coming Struggle for Latin America. *Cape.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
BOHUS BENES. Through the Czech Crisis. *Putnam.* 7*s.* 6*d.*
I. BERLIN. Karl Marx. *Thornton Butterworth.* 2*s.* 6*d.*
SIR WILLIAM BEVERIDGE. Prices and Wages in England from the Twelfth to the Nineteenth Century. *Longmans.* 21*s.*

WILLIAM BLACKSHAW. The Community and Social Service. *Pitman*. 7s. 6d.
EDITED BY A. L. C. BULLOCK. The Problem of German Colonies. *Oxford*. 7s. 6d.
E. P. CHASE. Democratic Governments in Europe. *Nelson*. 10s.6d.
MRS. CECIL CHESTERTON. What Price Youth? *Nicholson and Watson*. 8s. 6d.
COUNT R. N. COUDENHOVE-KALERGI. The Totalitarian State Against Man. *Secker and Warburg*. 7s. 6d.
R. H. S. CROSSMAN. Government and the Governed. *Christophers*.
GENERAL C. G. DAWES. A Journal of Reparations, January 1924–July 1924. *Macmillan*. 21s.
J. DEL MAR. The Secret History of the Dartmoor Mutiny. *Gollancz*. 10s. 6d.
A. DEL VAYO. Spain: The Battleground of Europe. *Heinemann*.
H. D. DICKINSON. The Economics of Socialism. *Oxford*. 8s. 6d.
COUNT WLADIMIR D'ORMESSON. France. *Longmans*. 6s.
Ed. WINIFRED DUKE. Trial of Field and Gray. *Hodge*. 10s. 6d.
WALTER DURANTY. The Russian Trials. *Hutchinson*. 10s. 6d.
OSWALD DUTCH. Germany's Next Aims. *Arnold*. 10s. 6d.
R. PALME DUTT. India To-day. *Gollancz*. 7s. 6d.
RIGHT HON. ANTHONY EDEN. Foreign Affairs. *Faber*. 12s. 6d.
PAUL EINZIG. World Finance, 1938–1939. *Routledge*. 12s. 6d.
FREDERICK ENGELS. Dialectics and Nature. *Lawrence and Wishart*.
BENJAMIN FARRINGTON. Science and Politics in the Ancient World. *Allen and Unwin*. 10s. 6d.
HERMAN FINER. Municipal Trading. *Allen and Unwin*. 12s. 6d.
LT.-COMM. FLETCHER. British Rearmament. *Drummond*. 5s.
RICHARD FREUND. First Class Power: The Future of the British Empire. *Methuen*. 10s. 6d.
G. T. GARRATT. Gibraltar and the Mediterranean. *Cape*. 10s. 6d.
SALLY GRAVES. A History of Socialism. *Hogarth*. 5s.
ERNEST HAMBLOCH. Germany Rampant. *Duckworth*. 10s. 6d.
G. M. HARRIS. Municipal Self-Government in Britain. *King*. 15s.
CAPTAIN LIDDELL HART. The Defence of Britain—and of the West. *Faber*. 12s. 6d.
ERNST HENRI. Death to the Jews! *Dent*. 8s. 6d.
OSWALD HICKSON. Libel. *Faber*. 12s. 6d.
W. R. HISKETT and J. A. FRANKLIN. Searchlight on Social Credit. *King*. 8s. 6d.
THOMAS JEFFERSON. Democracy. *Appleton-Century*. 10s. 6d.
J. M. N. JEFFRIES. Palestine: the Reality. *Longmans*. 25s.
J. H. JONES. The Coal Industry. *Pitman*. 15s.
V. I. LENIN. Selected Works. Vol. XI—The Theoretical Foundations of Marxism. Vol. XII—The Theory of the Agrarian Problem. *Lawrence and Wishart*.
EUGENE LENNHOFF. Running the Gauntlet. *Rich & Cowan*. 10s. 6d.
WYNDHAM LEWIS. The Jews—Are They Human? *Allen and Unwin*. 3s. 6d.
EDITED BY CAPTAIN B. H. LIDDELL HART. The Next War Series: Gas in the Next War, by Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Thuillier. The Territorial in the Next War, by Lt.-Col. W. E. Green. Infantry in the Next War, by Lt.-Col. T. A. Lowe. The Civilian in the Next War, by J. D. Bernal. *Bles* 5s. each.
ARNOLD LUNN. Revolutionary Socialism. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*. 6s.
C. M. MACINNES. A Gateway of Empire. *Arrowsmith*. 15s.
ZOLTAN MAGYARY. The Industrial State. *Nelson*. 7s. 6d.
ERIKA MANN. School for Barbarians. *Lindsay Drummond*. 5s.
A. MENSEL. The German Opposition Against the Nazi State. *Gollancz*. 7s. 6d.
J. MILLER. Soviet Economic Planning. *Gollancz*. 10s. 6d.
HERBERT MORRISON, WICKHAM STEED, LORD SNELL, GENEVIÈVE TABOUIS, R. H. S. CROSSMAN, A. C. TEMPERLEY. New Tyrannies for Old. *Allen and Unwin*. 4s. 6d.
EDITED BY R. B. MOWAT. Modern State Series: France, by Jack Sandford. Germany, by T. P. Conwell-Evans. *Arrowsmith*. 3s. 6d. each.
PROF. RADHAKAMAL MUKERJEE. Economic Problems of Modern India, Vol. I. *Macmillan*.
LEWIS MUMFORD. Men Must Act. *Secker and Warburg*. 3s. 6d.
SIR GEORGE NEWMAN. The Building of a Nation's Health. *Macmillan*. 21s.
P. NOEL-BAKER. The Private Manufacture of Armaments. Vol. II. *Gollancz*. 18s.
FRANK OLIVER. Special Undeclared War. *Cape*. 10s. 6d.
S. VERE PEARSON. London's Overgrowth. *Daniel*. 8s. 6d.
E. ALLISON PEERS. Spain: The Church and The Orders. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*. 10s. 6d.
STEPHEN POSSONY. The Anti-Comintern Pact. *Hodge*. 12s. 6d.
D. N. PRITT. "Mein Kampf" Examined. *Gollancz*. 7s. 6d.

Harrap Book Notes

The French Dictionary

OUR page advertisement here a fortnight ago gave full details of *Harrap's Standard French and English Dictionary*, now completed by the publication of Part II (English-French). Professor Ernest Weekley in the *Observer* said: "No comparison is possible with any previous attempts at French-English lexicography. . . . The Editor and his assistants are to be congratulated on the completion of a really magnificent piece of scholarship which will long rank as the standard and unassailable authority." Prospectus from HARRAP (Dept. 3), 182 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Europe and Russia

RUMANIA is beckoning to Poland; Hungary is watching Germany with apprehension. What does GRAHAM HUTTON say about possible moves in these countries? His *Danubian Destiny* (2nd Printing, 7s. 6d. net) is, as Elizabeth Wiskemann said in the *New Statesman*, "an extraordinarily useful handbook" to Central European affairs—a book to keep ready for constant reference. On Rumania itself there is no better book than D. J. HALL'S record of his life among the peasants, *Romanian Furrow* (the "o" spelling is strictly the correct one), recently reissued in a cheap edition (5s. net) with a Foreword by R. H. Bruce Lockhart. King Carol considers it the best book ever written on his country, and Douglas Reed devotes a whole page to it in the March *World Review*. Another unusual travel-book is *In Search of Soviet Gold* (8s. 6d. net) by JOHN D. LITTLEPAGE, the American Chief Engineer of the Soviet Gold Trust. He tells of his ten years in Siberia and is enthusiastic about that vast region's potentialities. David Garnett in a whole-page review in the *New Statesman* said: "The part which will arouse the greatest interest is his experience of sabotage and wrecking."

Intelligent Novels

WE have already brought to your attention PATRICK WHITE'S remarkable story of a murder in Australia, *Happy Valley* (2nd Printing, 8s. 6d. net), and Humphrey Chesterman's strange study of an egocentric against the background of a changing Austria, *Penny World* (7s. 6d. net). Now we present two new novels which do not demand quite so much from the reader. The Book Society recommends *St Michael Puts His Foot Down* (7s. 6d. net), by the distinguished French writer, ROGER VERCEL, who works out the destiny of a young couple under the influence of Mont-St-Michel. "He keeps all our senses tingling with his description of the Mount, its abbey and guardians, the quicksands and stealthy, murderous tides," says C. Day Lewis; "like a true novelist, he makes us believe that this was the only possible setting for the human drama he is presenting." The second novel is *Over the Mountain* (7s. 6d. net), a mixture of fantasy and political satire by the young Scots poet, RUTHVEN TODD. It owes something to *Gulliver's Travels* and *Alice in Wonderland*, to Auden and Isherwood and to Kafka. We wonder if you will be prepared for the clever twist that so satisfyingly ends this personal and original book?

HENRY T. F. RHODES. The Criminal in Society. *Drummond.* 7s.6d.
L. ROBBINS. Economic Basis of Class Conflict. *Macmillan.* 7s. 6d.
WILLIAM A. ROBSON. The Government and Misgovernment of London. *Allen and Unwin.* 15s.
NICHOLAS ROOSEVELT. A New Birth of Freedom. *Scribner.* 10s. 6d.
ARTHUR ROSENBERG. Democracy and Socialism. *Bell.* 12s. 6d.
HERBERT ROSINSKI. The German Army. *Hogarth.* 12s. 6d.
DR. GERHARD SCHACHER. Germany Pushes West. *Hurst and Blackett.* 7s. 6d.
EDGAR SNOW. China Fights for Life. *Gollancz.* 15s
GEORGE SOLOVEYTCHIK. The Frontiers of Europe. *Thornton Butterworth.* 10s. 6d.
DIANA SPEARMAN. Modern Dictatorships. *Cape.* 10s. 6d.
C. J. S. SPRIGGE. Italy Since the War. *Duckworth.* 10s. 6d.
EDITED BY HAROLD E. STEARNS. America Now. *Scribner.* 12s. 6d.
G. L. STEER. The German Colonies in Africa. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 12s. 6d.
GUENTHER STEIN. Britain and the Far East. *Faber.* 12s. 6d.
C. H. S. STEPHENSON and E. A. MARPLES. Law in the Light of History. Book I—Western Europe in the Middle Ages. *Williams and Norgate.* 16s.
EDGAR STERN-RUBARTH. Three Men Tried. . . . The Peace Efforts of Stresemann, Briand and Austen Chamberlain. *Duckworth.* 12s. 6d.
C. K. STREIT. Union Now. *Cape.* 10s. 6d.
A. LOUISE STRONG. China Fights for Freedom. *Drummond.* 5s.
SIR CHARLES STUART-WILLIAMS and ERNEST SHORT. Railways, Roads and the Public. *Eyre and Spottiswoode.* 6s.
FREDA UTLEY. China at War. *Faber.* 12s. 6d.
PAUL VAN ZEELAND. Economics or Politics? *Cambridge.* 2s. 6d.
R. VON MISES. Probability, Statistics, and Truth. *Hodge.* 12s. 6d.
"VIGILANTES." World Government. *Gollancz.* 10s. 6d.
F. A. VOIGT. Munich and After. *Constable.* 10s.
E. S. WATKINS. Credit Buying. *Laidlaw.* 6s.
MAX WERNER. The Military Strength of the Powers. *Gollancz.* 10s. 6d.
ALEXANDER WERTH. France and Munich Before and After the Surrender. *H. Hamilton.* 12s. 6d.
SIR FREDERICK WHYTE, H. WICKHAM STEED and OTHERS. World Outlook. *Nicholson and Watson.* 6s.
ELLEN WILKINSON. Jarrow. *Gollancz.* 7s. 6d.
G. B. WILSON. Alcohol and the Nation. *Nicholson & Watson.* 21s.
HARTLEY WITHERS. The Defeat of Poverty. *Cape.* 7s. 6d.
L. WOOLF. The Defence of Western Civilisation. *Gollancz.* 6s.
K. ZILLIACUS. Why We Are Losing the Peace. *Gollancz.* 3s. 6d.
COMP. BY SIR ALFRED ZIMMERN. Political Doctrines. *Oxford.* 10s.

MEDICAL

MARGARET DENT. Sex and Sensibility. *Jarrolds.* 10s. 6d.
MARGARET GOLDSMITH. The Trial of Opium. *Hale.* 10s. 6d.
MARCUS GREGORY. Psychotherapy: Scientific and Religious. *Macmillan.* 30s.
DR. FREDERIC LOOMIS. Consulting Room. *Dent.* 10s. 6d.
ROBERT P. WALTON. Marihuana, America's New Drug Problem. *Lippincott.* 12s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS

A. ALEKHINE. My Best Games of Chess, 1923-1937. *Bell.* 10s. 6d.
"BON VIVEUR." Marriage of Food and Wine. *Bles.* 2s. 6d.
CAPTAIN DUNCAN DAVIS. The Modern Course of Practical Flying. *J. Hamilton.* 7s. 6d.
H. J. ELWIS. I Wonder How It's Done: a Cavalcade of the Cartoon Film. *Laidlaw.* 10s. 6d.
C. E. HARE. The Language of Sportsmen. *Country Life.* 7s. 6d.
AMBROSE HEATH. From Creel to Kitchen. *Black.* 2s. 6d.
AMBROSE HEATH. There's Time for a Meal. *Hale.* 5s.
PHILIP W. SERGEANT. An Introduction to the Endgame at Chess. *Chatto and Windus.* 7s. 6d.

MUSIC

ADAM CARSE. Musical Wind Instruments. *Macmillan.* 25s.
JULIUS HARRISON. Brahms and His Four Symphonies. *Chapman and Hall.* 21s.
W. H. REED. Elgar. *Dent.* 4s. 6d.
SIR DONALD TOVEY. Essays in Musical Analysis. *Oxford.* 10s. 6d.
PERCY M. YOUNG. Pageant of England's Music. *Heffer.* 6s.

PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY

WILLIAM E. BLATZ. The Five Sisters: a Study of the Dionne Quintuplets. *Dent.* 10s. 6d.
E. F. M. DURBIN and JOHN BOWLBY. Personal Aggressiveness and War. *Routledge.* 6s.
HAVELOCK ELLIS. Morals, Manners and Men. *Watts.* 1s.
SIGMUND FREUD. Moses. *Hogarth.* 7s. 6d.
GERALD HEARD. Pain, Sex and Time. *Cassell.*
RENÉ GUYON. Sexual Freedom. *Lane.* 15s.
THE LIVING THOUGHTS LIBRARY. Schopenhauer, by Thomas Mann. Montaigne, by André Gide. Tolstoy, by Stefan Zweig. Darwin, by Julian Huxley. *Cassell.* 2s. 6d. each.
J. MACMURRAY. The Philosophy of Psychology. *Faber.* 7s. 6d.
MARGARETHE VON ANDICS. Suicide and Its Motives. *Hodge.* 12s. 6d.
R. L. MÉGROZ. The Dream World. *Lane.* 10s. 6d.
HERTHA ORGLER. Alfred Adler: the Man and His Work. *Daniel.* 8s. 6d.
Report of the International Congress of the World Union of Freethinkers. *Watts.* 1s.
WILHELM STEKEL. Peculiarities of Behaviour. *Lane.* 2 vols. 30s.
W. STEKEL. Technique of Analytical Psychotherapy. *Lane.* 25s.
J. H. VAN DER HOOP. Conscious Orientation. *Routledge.* 15s.
F. WAISMANN. Philosophy and Language. *Routledge.* 10s. 6d.

POETRY

E. C. BENTLEY. Baseless Biography. *Constable.* 5s.
C. BROWN. Religious Lyrics of the 15th Century. *Oxford.* 10s. 6d.
ARTHUR S. CRIPPS. Africa: Verses. *Oxford.* 6s.
ED. H. W. GARROD. The Poetical Works of John Keats. *Oxford.* 30s.
LORD GORELL. Last of the English and Other Poems. *Murray.* 6s.
GEOFFREY GRIGSON. Several Observations. *Cresset.* 5s.
EDITED BY ROBERT LYND. Modern Poetry. *Nelson.* 7s. 6d.
LOUIS MACNEICE. Autumn Journal. *Faber.* 6s.
RAINER MARIA RILKE. The Duinese Elegies. Trs. S. Spender & J. B. Leishmann. *Hogarth.* 7s. 6d.
JOHN D. SINCLAIR. The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri. *Lane.* 2 vols. 10s. 6d. each.
STEPHEN SPENDER. The Still Centre. *Faber.* 6s.

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

ALI SHAH. The Spirit of the East. *Nelson.* 5s.
KARL BARTH. Church and State. *S.C.M.* 2s. 6d.
HILAIRE BELLOC. The Great Heresies. *Sheed and Ward.* 7s. 6d.
NICOLAS BERDYAEV. Spirit and Reality. *Bles.* 8s. 6d.
ST. JOHN ERVINE. The Christian and the New Morality. *Allen and Unwin.* 7s. 6d.
WALTER FARRELL. A Companion to the Summa. *Sheed and Ward.* 10s. 6d.
P. FRISCHAUER. The Conquest of Mankind. *Rich & Cowan.* 12s.6d.
KIERKEGAARD. Fear and Trembling. *Oxford.* 7s. 6d.
JOHN MIDDLETON MURRY. The Price of Leadership. *S.C.M.* 5s.
ANDERS NYGREN. Agape and Eros. Pt. II. The History of the Christian Idea of Love. *S.P.C.K.* 7s. 6d.
H. H. ROWLEY. Israel's Mission to the World. *S.C.M.* 3s. 6d.
HUGH J. SCHONFIELD. Jesus: A Biography. *Duckworth.* 10s. 6d.
LETTERS BETWEEN DICK SHEPPARD AND LAURENCE HOUSMAN FROM 1922–1934. What Can We Believe? *Cape.* 7s. 6d.
DON LUIGI STURZO. Church and State. *Bles.* 21s.
TYNDALE COMMEMORATION VOLUME. *R.T.S.* 7s. 6d.
ARTHUR WRAGG. Seven Words. *Heinemann.*

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

LOUIS, PRINCE DE BROGLIE. Matter & Light. *Allen & Unwin.* 12s.6d.
CHRISTOPHER CAUDWELL. The Crisis in Physics. *Lane.* 7s. 6d.
FRITZ FERCHL and A. SÜSSENGUTH. A Pictorial History of Chemistry. *Heinemann.* 25s.
MARK GRAUBARD. Man the Slave and Master. *Dent.* 10s. 6d.
J. HUXLEY. Evolution: The Modern Synthesis. *Allen & Unwin.* 7s.6d.
EDITED BY JULIAN HUXLEY. The New Systematics. *Oxford.* 15s.
SIR FREDERICK KEEBLE. Science Lends a Hand in the Garden. *Putnam.* 10s. 6d.
HYMAN LEVY. Modern Science. *H. Hamilton.* 21s.
J. KENDALL. Young Chemists and Great Discoveries. *Bell.* 8s. 6d.
F. SHERWOOD TAYLOR. Short History of Science. *Heinemann.* 8s.6d.
C. H. WADDINGTON. An Introduction to Modern Genetics. *Allen and Unwin.* 18s.
T. F. WALL. Electricity. *Thornton Butterworth.* 2s. 6d.
H. F. WITHERBY, F. C. R. JOURDAIN, N. F. TICEHURST and B. W. TUCKER. Handbook of British Birds. Vol. 3. *Witherby.* 21s.

"Unquestionably one of the most important books yet published on the Spanish Civil War." TIMES LITERARY SUPP.

Jose Martin Blazquez'

I HELPED TO BUILD AN ARMY

Civil War Memoirs of a Spanish Staff Officer

With an important introduction by FRANZ BORKENAU

15s. net

"When the definite history of the war comes to be written, this will be one of the few books accounted as a serious authority." THE TIMES

"I have been fascinated by this book; I believe it to be the best factual account, as well as the most engaging in style, that has come from a Spanish hand since 1936." G. L. STEER in the YORKSHIRE POST

SECKER & WARBURG

RIDE TO BATTLE

By

SYLVIA STEVENSON

Sylvia Stevenson, author of that fine novel ***The Flowering Aloe***, here describes her journey on horseback during the eventful autumn of last year through Hungary and into the lovely but troublous lands of Slovakia and Ruthenia.

Illustrated *12s. 6d. net*

TRUE HUMANISM

By

JACQUES MARITAIN

"A prophetic book."—***Times Literary Supplement.***

"Maritain is one of the great minds of our time, fair, without bitterness and of brilliant power." —***The Manchester Guardian.***

"Here is a work of the first importance. It reveals a mind of the highest calibre."—***The Church Times.***

10s. 6d. net

★ Of Maritain's previous book, ***The Degrees of Knowledge***, Mr. C. E. M. Joad wrote in ***The New Statesman***, "I have no space in which to indicate the scope and grandeur of this book."

GEOFFREY BLES

FOYLES FOR BOOKS

We can supply at once almost any book you want, new or secondhand. Books on all subjects. Catalogues free.

25 SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS AND NEARLY 3,000,000 BOOKS

BOOKSELLERS TO THE WORLD

FOYLES

117-125, CHARING CROSS RD., London, W.C.2

Telephone: Gerrard 5660 (Sixteen Lines)

BOOKS OF 1939

SPRING PUBLICATIONS ARE NOTED IN THIS NUMBER BUT SPRING:SUMMER:AUTUMN:WINTER MAKE

TRUSLOVE & HANSON

YOUR BOOKSHOP

Call and see the new publications on all subjects.

A list of books, suitable for your library, at pre-stocktaking clearance prices, is now ready on application.

14a CLIFFORD STREET

Reg. 6493. LONDON, W.1 New Bond Street

JUST PUBLISHED

MASTERPIECES OF FRENCH PAINTING

RENOIR

with English Text by GERMAIN BAZIN

A Portfolio (15¼" × 11¼") containing 8 Magnificent Coloured Plates.

5/6

In the same series with French Text.

WATTEAU : CHARDIN : FRAGONARD : LAUTREC : GAUGUIN : DAUMIER

A. ZWEMMER

76-78, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

TWO IMPORTANT PAMPHLETS

By J. A. LAWS and H. L. PEACOCK, M.A.

(Just Published)

1. PEACE OR WAR. 1s. *net* (*Postage 1d.*)

The authors have stated as precisely as possible the attitude of various political and religious organisations to the problem of peace and war. Their survey includes the League of Nations, Pacifism, Conservatism, Socialist Movements, Liberalism, Social Credit, New Commonwealth, Isolationism, Church of England, Roman Catholic Church and the Free Churches. In their final Survey the authors offer an evaluation of these policies.

There is a Bibliography, two Charts, a list of Thirty Basic Questions, and ample statistics relating to the Great War of 1914-18 and its effects.

The pamphlet should be admirably suited to the general student or discussion groups, etc.

2. POLITICAL PARTIES. A Comparative Survey.

Second Impression. 1s. *net* (*Postage 2d.*)

"A model of detachment, compression, and meticulous impartiality." —*Manchester Guardian.*

W. HEFFER & SONS LTD., CAMBIRDGE

and from all Booksellers

HEFFER CAMBRIDGE

Important New Books

PALESTINE POLICEMAN

By Roger Courtney Illustrated. 10*s.* 6*d. net*

Roger Courtney, one of the best-known writers of real-life adventure, has here written a book of vital interest at the present juncture. He describes, with extraordinary vividness, his hazardous experiences in the Palestine Police Force. Arabs, Jews, aliens and the administration —all that form the ravaged Palestine arena—are depicted from the unbiased viewpoint of the realist.

CHILD OF CHEQUER'D FORTUNE

The Life, Loves and Battles of Maurice de Saxe Maréchal de France.

By George R. Preedy 15*s. net*

Truth : "Full of colour and brimming with intelligence. *Child of Chequer'd Fortune* is an ideal example of how to write a biography in a style at once popular and veracious, vivid and exact."
Sunday Times : "A biographical study which is well worth reading as a vivid glimpse into the life of the eighteenth century."

THESE ARE REAL PEOPLE

By Rosita Forbes 3*s.* 6*d. net*

Listener : "Rosita Forbes is an acknowledged master of vigorous, vivid travel writing. . . . A skill that holds the reader spell-bound to the last line, and leaves him regretful when the last word is said."
Times Lit. Sup. : "Intensely dramatic."

ROLAND PERTWEE

A Chalk Stream Killing 7*s.* 6*d. net*

Roland Pertwee's brilliant new mystery thriller is a novel that compels attention. Suspense, humour and fine descriptive writing are here perfectly blended with this popular author's customary skill and ingenuity. Definitely one of those books you can't put down.

S. FOWLER WRIGHT

Ordeal of Baratā 7*s.* 6*d. net*

Excitement and intrigue abound in this realistic, passionate romance set in the highly inflammable atmosphere of Central America.. A completely engrossing novel, equal to any that has come from Fowler Wright's inspired pen.

JOE LEDERER

Flowers for Cornelia 7*s.* 6*d. net*

Manchester Guardian : "Very adroitly done, characters and scenes touched in with a vivid impressionistic facility. The situations are neatly contrived, the character-drawing is slick. . . . Fräulein Lederer is an expert manipulator of situation . . ."

SYDNEY FOWLER

The Wills of Jane Kanwhistle 7*s.* 6*d. net*

Observer : "Sydney Fowler is painting his Mr. Jellipot into the gallery of memorable detective heroes. It is a genuine pleasure to listen to this unassuming solicitor."
Mr. Jellipot here features in an intriguing murder problem arising from the will of an eccentric woman.

HERBERT JENKINS

NEW NOVELS

And then the Harvest. By FIODOR PANFEROV. Translated by STEPHEN GARRY. *Putnam.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

The Man Below. By H. T. HOPKINSON. *Hogarth Press.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Over the Mountain. By RUTHVEN TODD. *Harrap.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

And then the Harvest comes from Russia. Though it is diffuse, vague, episodic and naive, it is not without literary merit. But it is for its documentary rather than its artistic interest that it held my attention; it has something to offer which I am glad to absorb: a panoramic impression of contemporary Russian life as it appears to an energetic and good-natured member of the Party who has never been troubled with intellectual doubts and seldom, I should say, by intellectual problems of any sort. It is important to know what Germany looks like to the *Gauleiter*, and Fiodor Panferov is the Soviet equivalent of a *Gauleiter*. After five years as a provincial journalist, he became local Party Secretary, and thereafter devoted himself to the organisation of his own district into an Agricultural Collective. His book aims at being the epic of the Collectivisation process, considered neither economically nor even politically but from the human point of view. As one of the characters puts it: "Behind the pigs, behind the broken sledges, behind the broken-down tractor stands the most precious of all: the human being." The insistence on personal heroism, on the splendid individual as against the old glorification of the splendid masses, is of course in line with the recent trend of Soviet internal policy and has already been remarked in several Russian films. Heroes are now the thing, and Panferov's book contains a whopping one. It opens with the hero's awakening by the side of his pregnant wife, and the description of sunlight "spurting in at the window" of Kirill's bedroom and of the sounds of the opening day outside promises well: the author has a broad, lyrical response to the elemental manifestations of nature that is in the best traditions of his country's literature. But his view of human beings is almost too elemental. Kirill, setting forth for his morning ride on the sorrel stallion Sulky, is no man but a Superman; only mythical heroes (whether the myth be of the past or the future) have such peculiar relationships with animals as Kirill has with his horse.

Kirill is a member of the Central Executive Committee, and he has prepared a set of detailed plans for the development of the countryside which arouse Stalin's interest and approval. The day comes when he is summoned to an interview in the Kremlin; and now the fearless wrestler with mad stallions learns, like Siegfried before the recumbent Brünhilde, the meaning of fear. "He was completely abashed; he went numb, his face was bathed in sweat." So confused is he that he even forgets to use his handkerchief; and small wonder, for Stalin "did not seem to tread the floor at all, but glided along, all of a piece, with no superfluous movements of hands, head or body." The great man behaves genially enough, pointing out for instance that Kirill has spelt "mistake" "misteak" in his memorandum; and there are instructive minutiae which recall the accounts, at once ecstatic and flat, of Royalty in English papers or of *Der Führer als Mensch* in German. Not until he gets outside the Kremlin gates does Kirill wholly recover his wits; and then

> he strode along, his heels clattering on the stone pavement, and all his bearing indicated: "Look at me! I've just seen Stalin."

Of recently liquidated Party leaders we also catch glimpses, naturally less favourable. Bukharin cuts a very poor figure. "He tripped hurriedly, briskly, like a mouse. He had a little pointed ginger beard, and bald head, yet he looked quite youthful and skittish. 'He looks like a girl who knows she's eligible,' Kirill said." But he was "still more surprised when Zinoviev began to speak in a thin, tinkling, almost girlish voice." Kameniev comes off better; no one can call him girlish, but "other speakers attacked Kameniev and made mincemeat of him." They do not sound a very formidable lot, but they are of course behind the extensive wrecking conspiracy whose exposure by the hero forms a central episode in the plot. It is interesting to read an account of the whole confession and trial routine by an author who takes it all for granted as material for a novel. Varied and weird are the activities revealed by the wreckers' confessions: setting fire to peatfields, pouring millet grain into horses' ears, dispatching weak and hungry peasants on journeys so that they shall die on the road and spread discontent; "nor did we refrain from individual acts of terrorism. Assassination was in the normal course of things." Certain passages of dialogue in the peat fire trial recall Lewis Carroll:

> Thinking Kirill was about to make a speech, the hall unexpectedly died into silence, and willy-nilly he had to go on:
>
> "You know, there's a very good Russian proverb: 'If you agree to be a grey gelding, you're sure to be made an ass of.'"
>
> "There isn't any such proverb. You've just made it up," Lemm snapped back.

If the English reader feels at moments a desire to echo Alice's exclamation "You're all nothing but a pack of cards," he should desist; for the Soviet hierarchy is not a pack of cards, and it is important that we should attempt to grasp the novel kind of mentality induced by totalitarian States in the citizen of average executive capacity and no particular intelligence. And Fiodor Panferov, being an ordinary Party official gifted with an unusual power of self-expression, is worth our careful consideration.

I have so much enjoyed Mr. Hopkinson's stories in *New Writing*, particularly his *No Happy Returns* in the last number, that I took up his first novel with keen anticipations of pleasure. They were not wholly fulfilled: *The Man Below* is an interesting, but rather slight, essay in fictional psychology with a brilliant adventure narrative tacked on to the end of it. Sinbad Woodward (only Wells could get away with a name like that) is a boy of enquiring mind but unusually timid temperament who, whether at home, at school or at the university, can only come to terms with life by standing aloof from the main stream of experience, flattering his fellows (he has no friends) and exhibiting his universal adaptability. His existence is outwardly fairly successful, and Mr. Hopkinson remembers childhood and boyhood well enough, and comments upon them acidly enough, to keep us interested during the earlier part of his book. By the time Sinbad reaches Oxford, however, the theme has begun to pall; and it is at this point that Mr. Hopkinson sends him, with two other undergraduates, on a mad trip in a small fishing-boat across the Irish Channel. This episode is intended to be the psychological climax of the book, providing a situation in which Sinbad must act at last without thought of an audience and grapple with fear in its most primitive form; but the details of the voyage are so brilliantly realised that it is difficult to keep the central idea in mind. The sailing episode would have made by itself a fine short story of adventure, but all Mr. Hopkinson's sententious and

JUST PUBLISHED

America Now

edited by HAROLD E. STEARNS

An inquiry into present-day civilization in the United States, covering the Arts, Business and Labour, Science and Industry, Politics, Education, Types of Living, Health, Race and Religion. 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

March of the Iron Men

ROGER BURLINGAME

This is a story of humanity, not of machines; yet at every step it shows the impulse given by an invention, mechanical or social, to the growing pattern. It is, in short, a history of a nation told in terms of human ingenuity. *Illustrated.* 15*s.* net.

The Rise of New York Port 1815-1860

ROBERT GREENHALGH ALBION

A comprehensive picture of the maritime activity of New York during the decisive years in which it became the foremost seaport in America. *Illustrated.* 15*s.* net.

SCRIBNERS

perfectly sensible explanations and analyses of its effect on Sinbad do not succeed in making a unity out of his book.

Over the Mountain suffers from a division of style and purpose not unlike that which is to be found in *The Man Below*. It is a sort of allegory: the story of a young man named Michael, son of a clergyman, who lives in a village at the foot of the Pale Peak (which has never yet been climbed) and longs to conquer the summit and discover what is on the other side. The adventurous part of the book comes this time at the beginning; Mr. Todd's account of the climb is really exciting, in spite of a tendency to rely too much on the nightmares and fantasies of the exhausted climber. No doubt mountaineers in the last stages of fatigue and cold do live in a world almost completely phantasmagoric: the novelist's difficulty is, having invented a probable sequence of phantasmagoria, to make it interesting to the reader. But Mr. Todd's invention generally serves him well, and there is a grisly moment when Michael, by now slightly mad and dreaming of an encounter with a previous climber who had never returned from the attempt, awakes from his torpor to find that he is indeed holding on to the arm of the climber, "a perfectly preserved corpse stiff and cold as a marble statue." When Michael has descended the other side of the Peak, the interest, for me, dropped rapidly. The unknown land is discovered to be a parody of his own country (in fact, a parody of contemporary Europe), with caricatured inhabitants: sheep-like priests, ruthless, reactionary rulers and police, chosen from the ranks of mentally deficient children, satisfied with the reward of pennies and sweets and the joy of being allowed to let their guns off from time to time. When Colonel Roscoe (= Goering) gives two of them a penny apiece they thank him thus:

> "Oo-ee, we'll be able to buy aniseed balls and sherbet suckers. You *are* kind, dear, lovely Colonel Roscoe . . . Oo-ee, how nice, how kind of pet, sweet Colonel Roscoe."

From this sample it may be inferred that the political satire, though aimed at objects which badly need it, is of the order which relies for its effect on the simplest exaggerations, like those high-brow romps which on Sunday evenings put the dictators through it with a smile and a song.

DESMOND SHAWE-TAYLOR

L'IMPÉRATRICE

Eugénie: Empress of the French. By OCTAVE AUBRY. *Cobden-Sanderson.* 16*s.*

I wonder why M. Aubry's book is not more satisfying. It's very easy to read. Good stories and dramatic situations abound, and no one can say the Empress is a poor subject. Yet the whole effect is a little flat.

Well, first of all, he was much better in French. And then he provides nothing to hold on to; he seldom quotes, and so we don't know where we are, or when to be convinced. (The statement that "every line can be verified by a reference" is not good enough.) Finally, his book is all on the same tone; he has "tried not so much to depict as to narrate," and the result is a prolonged series of brevities, in which nothing has more significance than anything else. Even the Empress is flattened out. The author means well by her, and presents her, on the whole, from her point of view—but with a certain lack of animation.

That seems to me the wrong way. There are two reactions to Eugénie; you may think her unapproachably sublime, or inimitably exasperating. Much can be said for both, and any likeness of her should supply grounds for both.

It all turns on what you feel about heroines. The Empress was heroic through and through, a Chimène who saw the world as her stage. She never tired of contemplating her sublime character, her chivalrous ideas, and her tragic fate. It was the dream of her life to stand against fearful odds, and die unflinching to the last, or else ride to victory on a transport of admiration.

And she really was as brave and high-minded as she thought she was; only, knowing herself to be always right and sublime, she was also very interfering, and more than a little of a bully. Not in cold blood. She said again and again that she "hated politics"; quite often she would add, "I never discuss the affairs of the present day," and would give a perfect show of discretion for a whole evening. And then someone took a line that annoyed her, and she threw reserve to the winds and started to shout him down. It was the same with her married life. She wished to defer, and her manners to the Emperor were more correct than they need have been. In public she never called him *tu*, or used his Christian name, whereas Napoleon addressed her as *tu* and "Ugénie" before all the world; and when he entered her rooms, even if they were alone, she got up and went to meet him. This sort of thing helped to remind her that he was a sovereign—and, after all, she had married him for that. But that was different from allowing him to manage his own affairs. In hours of stress, she simply couldn't help behaving like Mrs. Proudie.

It was not entirely her fault. The role of consort gave her absolutely nothing to do, and she was bursting with life and energy; she had to interfere or go off her head. And besides, the fate which had raised her to a throne had surely never meant her to be a cipher.

The surprising thing is how little she achieved for all her fury of will. At every fatal moment she was on the wrong side, but things might easily have gone the same way if she had never existed. Even the American venture was something Napoleon had had in his mind for years. The war with Prussia was no more her fault than other people's. When it began to go wrong, she "answered for Paris," ordered her husband to keep away, and launched him on the fatal journey to Sedan; but the 4 *septembre* would doubtless have happened in any case. Finally, she helped her son to go to Zululand—but then she could not have stopped him.

Reality had a way of letting her down. The fate of which she was always talking gave her two sublime moments; both times she responded magnificently, and—somehow or other—just failed to reach her ideal. The first was the revolution. She meant to die at her post, and while the mob surged round the Tuileries she was still exclaiming: "I shall not budge." Five minutes later she ran away to her American dentist. There was nothing else to do; but the anticlimax, after weeks of heroic effort, shook her nerves badly and demoralised her for years to come. Day after day, she harped on her wrongs and relieved herself by torrents of noble indignation. M. Aubry gives no idea how trying she was at this time.

When her son was killed, she wanted to die of grief. "Ou bien la douleur m'usera ou je l'userai, dans le premier cas j'irai le le rejoindre, dans le second cela prouvera que je ne vaux pas grand'chose." Within three months of the news, her friends could see that she was recovering. She survived nearly half a century, a vigorous globe-trotter with an unexhausted passion for life.

This astounding vitality may have owed something to the fact that she never had the wear and tear of growing up. Her soul was and remained that of a romantic schoolgirl. She admired warriors, and men of action, and blue blood, and *anciens régimes*, and the Habsburgs, and the Pope, and the Tsar of Russia. She believed in presentiments and omens and lucky charms, and all kinds of magic—and went on believing in them, long after they had been proved not to work. She dreamed of cave-men and desperate passions—"The beasts understand love, and perhaps primitive man understood it, but the men of to-day!" These passions, however, were to be all on the other side; men were to sigh for her and die for her, while she looked down from her pedestal with approving pity. All her senses were undeveloped. She was a cold but faithful wife, she had no feeling for the arts, and she didn't know meat was high unless she was told.

Obviously, her beauty and fascination were transcendent. She was a charmer in the grand style.

K. JOHN

FLASHING FACETS

Let Dons Delight. By RONALD KNOX. *Sheed and Ward.* 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Every week half a dozen or so books are called "brilliant." The adjective has lost its meaning for me except in describing the flashing facets of a diamond. But this time one may well compare Monsignor Knox's book with a diamond: it has many facets and they all flash. As diamonds go, I would say it is the Koh-i-noor, very brilliant.

The jewel as a whole, that is to say the scheme which occurred to Monsignor Knox for writing about Oxford is shapely. He invents a college, Simon Magus, and he records conversations of the members of its Common Room in 1588, 1638, 1688, 1738, 1788, 1838, 1888, 1938. He seems to have sunk himself into each period whose conversation he records, and at the end of each conversation he gives the lives of some of the members of Common Room, from contemporary sources.

It is hard to say, turning over for a second time this polished

EUGÉNIE

Empress of the French

Octave Aubry

NEWS CHRONICLE: Mr. Aubry tells the tale with vigour and clearness and with something of a Rembrandt-like contrast of light and shade.

BOOKS OF TO-DAY: A smooth, magnetic, irresistible biography based on a vastly dramatic and colourful existence, a book which has the upper hand of the hypnotised reader from the first chapter.

Illustrated 16*s. net*

INDIAN INK

Philip Steegman

MALCOLM MUGGERIDGE, *Daily Telegragh:* Since *Hindu Holiday* there has been no better book on India.

V. S. PRITCHETT, *Bystander:* Another example of infuriating readability.

10*s.* 6*d. net*

COBDEN-SANDERSON

for sterling quality —Scottish Widows' of course.

THE HALL MARK OF STERLING QUALITY IN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE

SCOTTISH WIDOWS' FUND

Head Office: 9, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
London Offices: 28, Cornhill, E.C.3, 17, Waterloo Place, S.W.1, 107, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

Reading For Lent

★

CHRIST AND HIS CROSS

W. Russell Maltby, M.A., D.D. 5*s. net*

Such reading should find place in every teacher's life through Lent.—*News Chronicle.*

. . . . . marked by all the beauty, tenderness, deep devotion and understanding of the human Jesus which we have learned to look for in Dr. Maltby.—*British Weekly.*

IF THEY HAD KNOWN

Leslie F. Church, B.A., Ph.D. 2*s.* 6*d. net*

A beautiful book from a beautiful mind. It is written in the attractive style which one always associates with Dr. Church. This book will help. Solemnly and gratefully I welcome it. —*Leslie D. Weatherhead, M.A.*

THE EASTER STORY IN ART

Charles Carter, M.Sc. 5*s. net*

Illustrated with 13 Photogravure reproductions of famous paintings.

Mr. Carter has done an excellent piece of work, and, as an Easter gift, this book will be highly appreciated.—*The Christian World.*

HE SUFFERED THERE

John Breeden 2*s.* 6*d. net*

A series of devotional addresses and expositions eminently suitable for Lenten services. The writer has been a devoted Indian Missionary, whose mature experience found expression in this fascinating book.

Of all Booksellers

THE EPWORTH PRESS

25-35 City Road, London, E.C.1

and perfect bit of craftsmanship, quite why it was ever made. Is it a new way of writing history? Roman Catholic propaganda? an essay in English styles? a commentary on social life? Whichever it is intended to be, it will delight those who have been to Oxford.

Having regard to Monsignor Knox's ecclesiastical eminence and to the publishers, the first facet to be examined is that of Roman Catholic propaganda. This is subtly done. A few decent men appear in the earliest conversation. We are not surprised to learn that they cannot reconcile themselves to the Reformed Religion and leave the bell-swarméd security of Simon Magus for the perilous life of a Catholic priest. Indeed Mr. Lee, whose conversation we enjoyed in 1588, is martyred at Tyburn. Laudian divines put up a feeble defence of the Church of England as the Holy Catholic Church in England. The author makes one of his later characters describe the Laudian clergy as dull men who were gay against their wills. This, I feel sure, was not the point of view of the Ronald Knox who wrote the *Anglican's Alphabet*, and other witty Anglo-Catholic pamphlets. To men of no faith, the wrangling over theological points which occurs in most of the conversations will be merely puzzling, though they will not fail to notice the increasing repulsiveness of the dons, as the twentieth century approaches and materialism grows.

Those who are not interested in theology will not listen to the argument, being lost instead in the liveliness of the conversation written without any self-conscious archaism. There is this description of the man who insists on his own interpretation of the Bible in 1638: "what is this private light of yours but a very Friar's lantern, jumping hither and thither": or Mr. Lilly's description in the same year of his meeting with the Scholar Gipsy at Bablockhythe: or the wit of the eighteenth-century, two-bottle don who says, "Sir, this Mr. Herschel was bred in Hanover, and played the hautboy for the Guards indifferently well. It is but lately that he begun discovering stars, and dedicating them to important persons, in the hope that he would get patronage from it. I do not doubt but he has much over-counted them."

And those who do not believe or enjoy such conversation of dons, should buy the book if only for the parodies it contains, particularly those of Boswell:

> BOSWELL. Then he was doubly a renegado, both when he embraced the Roman Catholic religion, and when he abandoned it. JOHNSON. No, Sir, a man must follow his conscience. If he was sincere when he embraced that way of thinking, he did no wrong then; if insincere, he did no wrong when he abandoned it; you must not make him out to be doubly a scoundrel. But he was a scoundrel for all that.
>
> I asked, whether any credit should be given to the stories we hear of the sea-serpent . . . etc., etc.

and Harold Nicolson:

> I sat in a very remote corner behind a pile of cigarette-stubs, banana skins, and lumps of skim that had been removed from coffee-cups, heaped together on the kind of table which apologises for its existence by protesting that it is only occasional. I watched Leadbetter.

In all this skill of pastiche, Monsignor Knox has not forgotten to draw the characters of his dons in each half-century, generally by what he makes them say. Provosts are always wrong and sweeping. The 1588 Provost: "You will not teach the potato to grow in Ireland; it is very marshy and boggy soil there." The 1738 Provost: "Newton, Sir, was a very mean chronologer. . . . He has his monument in the Abbey, but it is a poor thing. I am not persuaded that posterity will make much of Newton." The 1838 Provost: "Who, Newman? No; he is a man that is always changing, and will never nail his colours. He might perhaps become a Unitarian, as Blanco White has; he is very apt to push things to extremes." The nineteenth and present century dons emerge as particularly clearly defined characters; intolerably reasonable in the 'eighties, intolerably arrogant to-day.

Monsignor Knox is learned, never obvious, never long-winded and only once or twice, in incredibly difficult pastiche, does he make a mistake. The diamond is almost flawless and all its facets flash, though I think that readers may be too dazzled by one to see the other.

JOHN BETJEMAN

Nobel Prize Award

THE THIBAULTS

ROGER MARTIN DU GARD

translated from the French by
STUART GILBERT

Demy 8vo. 904 pages. 15s. net

READY : MARCH 24

★ *The Bodley Head complete list of Spring Books is now ready, and will be sent post free on application to 8 Bury Place, London, W.C.1*

THE BODLEY HEAD

THE DEFEAT OF DEMOCRACY

Pursuit of Happiness. THE STORY OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY. By HERBERT AGAR. *Eyre and Spottiswoode.* 15s.

Mr. Agar has written a book of real distinction. The only bad thing about it is its title and subtitle. There is little or nothing in it about the pursuit of happiness; it tells the story, not of American democracy, but of American plutocracy which has persistently defeated every attempt to make American democracy a reality. It is an extremely interesting and valuable book. Mr. Agar is more interested in truth than in his own beliefs; his mind is therefore singularly immune to the deadly infection of contemporary ideologies. He writes well; he knows the history of America, he has the instinct which enables a man to spot the chief determining things, persons, ideas or events in history. The things which he deals with are the things which were really important when they happened and which are therefore of importance to us to-day. He has written a book which should make the most stupid man think and the aloofest angel weep.

He begins with Jefferson and Hamilton. He shows that Jefferson was the real father of American democracy. Jefferson understood the meaning and implications of democracy. He saw it as a form of society to be aimed at with its own peculiar standards of social value and therefore its own peculiar structure. The standards affirm the social value of freedom, equality, and consent over that of privilege and authority. Hence Jefferson's slogan: "Equal rights for all, special privileges for none," and his insistence that the democratic leader must identify himself with the people. The great value of Mr. Agar's book is that it reveals the crucial relation of this political and social ideal to the economic structure of society both in Jefferson's time and throughout the history of the United States. The problem of economic justice and equality confronted Jefferson as soon as he attempted to translate the ideals of democracy into actuality. He was fully aware of it. His struggle with Hamilton and the Federalists was mainly over the economic structure of American society. Hamilton's system was authoritarian and the authority of the upper classes was maintained through the centralisation of economic power and of administration. Jefferson saw that this centralisation of economic power must destroy equality of rights.

Jefferson during his Presidency failed conspicuously to establish the democracy he aimed at, because he failed to cut the economic claws of capitalism. In fact he left the centralised power of the financiers and capitalists far stronger than he had found them. He was defeated, Mr. Agar holds, by war and by the sacrifice which he was prepared to make to keep the nation out of war—an

REFUGE
ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Chief Office: Oxford Street, Manchester, 1.

(Incorporated in England 1864.)

Summary of Directors' Report for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

Total Income for the year, **£13,426,072.**

Total Assets at end of the year, **£71,165,182.**

Total Claims Paid in the year, **£7,212,153.** The Company has paid **£116,915,051,** in claims since its establishment.

The Total Assurances existing on December 31st, 1938 amounted to **£84,479,000** in the Ordinary Branch and **£115,604,562** in the Industrial Branch.

Reversionary Bonus of £1 - 16 - 0 per cent. declared on Ordinary Branch participating Policies.

Industrial Branch: £454,350 Profits allocated to Policyholders.

J. WILCOCK HOLGATE, *Chairman.*

W. D. & H. O. Wills, Branch of The Imperial Tobacco Company (of Great Britain & Ireland), Limited C.C.641K

unsuccessful sacrifice at that, the embargo. The rest of Mr. Agar's book is for a democrat a depressing story, for it tells of the continual defeat of democracy by plutocracy. Yet Mr. Agar himself is not without hope. He maintains that democracy has never entirely died out of the United States, that at intervals whenever the Democratic Party has returned to the original ideas and ideals of Jefferson—as, for instance, with Jackson and Bryan—there has always been an answering movement in the people. Though each time the movement was defeated, he does not think that defeat was inevitable and he still believes that it would be possible to establish Jeffersonian democracy in America. But the sands are running out.

LEONARD WOOLF

VICTOR HUGO

The Tragic Life of Victor Hugo. By LÉON DAUDET. Translated by JAMES WHITALL. *Heinemann.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Victor Hugo's was an "heroic" personality, in the original or mythological sense of that much misused adjective. For the Heroes were children of gods, begotten upon earthly maidens. No doubt, they were all a little larger than life-size: and it is possible that to their many glorious and generous attributes they may have added a certain strain of crassness and clumsiness—the result of being neither quite human nor wholly divine. One feels that they often overdid their heroic mission, that their friendship was sometimes a trifle embarrassing and that there were moments when every demi-god was a downright bore. Self-conscious or morbidly self-critical one is sure they can never have been; and, if one were asked to pick out in Hugo's character a trait that specially distinguished him from his fellow-mortals, one would select his humourless self-absorption, that complete devotion to the idea of his own genius which hurried him through a long life as on the wings of a whirlwind. Other and weaker personages might be fearful of ridicule. Hugo's gestures were always grandiose to the point of extravagance—now and then, to the verge of megalomania; and there is an anecdote which relates how, during early middle age, he was once surrounded by a circle of admiring young men, each concerned to pay him an appropriate tribute. Said the first: it seemed altogether wrong that the master should live in a street that did not bear his name. To which the second retorted that a mere street was not large enough to serve as the receptacle of Victor Hugo's glory: he should lend his name to the quarter in which he dwelt. By no means, cried a breathless third: to the entire city!—Paris (he declared) should be renamed Hugopolis: whereupon Hugo, who had listened in silence, gave an Olympian nod. Murmuring: "*ça viendra, jeune homme, ça viendra,*" he appeared to indicate that the question might be taken as settled.

From an age that grows increasingly suspicious of romantic rodomontade (now that the dangers of that type of megalomania have been revealed in the sphere of direct political action) Victor Hugo could not hope for very sympathetic treatment; but his latest biography is a disconcerting, and even shocking, work. M. Léon Daudet is the great romantic's grandson. Moreover, he is himself an excitable, grandiloquent, quixotic character; and one is surprised that his attitude should be so censorious. It is equally surprising that his method should be so vulgar. *The Tragic Life of Victor Hugo* must command some attention since M. Daudet had had exceptional opportunities; but the use he has made of them is exceptionally poor. No attempt at impartiality or dispassionate statement. M. Daudet's book is half biography, half popular novel; and the narrative, excellently translated, opens (under the heading, *A Stormy Friendship*) with a picture of a painful interview between the poet and his wife:

> "I wonder what he wants of me," thought Adèle, whose conscience was not clear. "Am I to be lectured again?"
>
> She was in her prime: dark-haired, with lovely shoulders, masculine features, deep-bosomed, and a serious, determined expression in her eyes. . . .

Adèle Hugo, of course, has come to love Sainte-Beuve—"ugly—really ugly," short-legged and prematurely bald, with "the face of a malevolent priest" and "an ill-natured and greedy disposition," whereas her husband's features are "proudly beautiful" and he has "deep blue eyes, a high forehead, wavy brown hair." After a time, Hugo discovers her infidelity: and Chapter Two, *Juliette, My Juliette*, describes the sequel. He accepts the passionate, protective embraces of Mademoiselle Drouet—somewhat shop-soiled *demi-mondaine* and minor actress—and begins a *liaison* which lasts for the better part of fifty years.

In his treatment of this episode (which seems to reflect considerable credit on both parties: it was a profound and serious passion on either side) M. Daudet is as detailed as he is disapproving. He is much taken up with the poet's sexual adventures—from his middle-aged successes in the Parisian *demi-monde* to his elderly gallivantings after housemaids and cooks and tradesmen's wives—but over each salacious episode he shakes his head. The central problem of the poet's genius he rarely approaches. Hugo's existence (we are led to understand) was tragic because he never received the blessings of faith and failed to arrive at a comprehension of the Catholic mystery. Readers less *bien pensant* than the present biographer may look elsewhere for an explanation of Hugo's personality and will be more inclined to agree with Mallarmé and Rimbaud. To the author of *Bateau Ivre*, Hugo was a "colossal vulgarian," epitomising all that was worst, weakest and most inflated in contemporary French literature; yet so prodigious was his vulgarity that it commanded respect. Mallarmé's response was very different. Having visited the Master and sat at his feet, he observed, in his quiet, penetrating way, that, although Hugo threw off radiations of genius, glory, power, he appeared to lack a "little interior flame" which he, Mallarmé, thought he possessed and would like to give him. He was a colossus, magnificently organised, and yet somehow incomplete: a vast and imposing effigy, with a void at the centre.

Hugo's tragedy, in short, would seem to have been the tragedy of not a few of the greatest and most celebrated nineteenth-century writers. Through the composition of their genius ran a subtle flaw; underlying prodigious energy and splendid accomplishments was a strange emptiness, a vacuum that could never be filled and echoed hollowly to the thunder of their declamations; at which they roused themselves and declaimed with redoubled gusto. The spectacle they afford is still impressive; their triumphs, failures, passions were on the heroic scale, boldly undertaken, shamelessly advertised and deeply felt; but, with all their introspection, they were curiously innocent of real self-knowledge. Victor Hugo is one of the chief exemplars of the romantic spirit: his life and his achievement deserve careful analysis. M. Daudet's book is as unilluminating as it is ill-disposed.

PETER QUENNELL

The Making of Egypt

By SIR FLINDERS PETRIE

12s. 6d.

For the first time there is presented a continuous history of all the successive civilizations of Egypt during 7,000 years, the longest view of man's civic history. The book is fully illustrated, to show the many arts that claim connection with many lands.

Studies in Popular Islam

A Collection of Papers dealing with the Superstitions and Beliefs of the Common People.

By SAMUEL M. ZWEMER, D.D., LL.D.

With several illustrations. 7s. 6d.

The student of Islam will never understand the common people unless he knows the reasons for their curious beliefs and practices. We need accurate knowledge to have sympathy and avoid showing contempt for those caught in the undertow of superstition.

THE SHELDON PRESS

Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2

BRITANNIC
ASSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.

Chief Offices: BROAD STREET CORNER, BIRMINGHAM, 1.

Seventy-third Annual Report, year ending 31st December, 1938.

TOTAL INCOME exceeds **£6,889,000.**

TOTAL ASSETS now exceed **£32,000,000.**

TOTAL CLAIMS PAID now exceed **£50,000,000.** The Claims Paid in the Life Branches alone in 1938 amounted to **£2,461,657.**

ORDINARY BRANCH BONUS. For the seventh successive year Ordinary Branch policyholders will receive a **Reversionary Bonus of £1 18s. 0d. per cent.** at a cost to the Company of **£296,255.**

INDUSTRIAL BRANCH BONUS. A sum of **£267,500** has been set aside to provide **Bonus additions** to the sums assured under **Industrial Branch policies.** These additions will be on the same lines as in the last few years.

HOUSE PURCHASE ADVANCES made in 1938 numbered over twelve hundred and amounted to over **£550,000.**

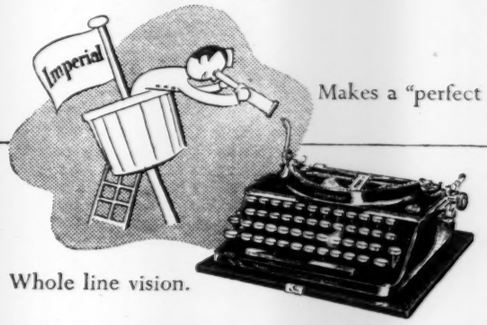
All classes of Life, Fire, Motor, Accident and General Insurance business transacted.

J. MURRAY LAING, F.I.A., F.F.A.
DEPUTY GENERAL MANAGER.

JNO. A. JEFFERSON, F.I.A.
CHAIRMAN & GENERAL MANAGER

Deny yourself just a little, and help us to raise the money needed for our work at home and around the world. Please hand your gift to the nearest officer or send direct to General Evangeline Booth, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.

The Salvation Army



Makes a "perfect page"

Whole line vision.

Don't *write it* – TYPE it

on a 'Good Companion.' It is so designed that the whole of the typing from first line to last is clearly visible from a normal typing position. It's a point worth bearing in mind.

Imperial 'Good Companion'

British throughout. Price 10 Guineas complete with case, or by subscription payments.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. KING GEORGE V.

Post this coupon for interesting literature

NAME AND ADDRESS

Imperial Typewriter Company, Ltd., Leicester

"USE A TYPEWRITER MADE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM"

TWO AUTOBIOGRAPHIES

I Knock at the Door. By SEAN O'CASEY. *Macmillan.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

My Double and I. By NICOLAI GUBSKY. *Heinemann.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

There are two Sean O'Caseys. The one has written plays about "the troubles" that seem to spring as naturally from Dublin as a Burns lyric from the Scotch countryside; the other is an uprooted literary man, consciously experimenting, seeking universal truths in the theatre, and failing finally from lack of talent. Genius does not necessarily include talent (the capability of development), and the writer who possesses the first without the second can only struggle desperately. Give him the right soil, the time and the place, and he will flower, as Mr. O'Casey did in *Juno and the Paycock* and *The Shadow of a Gunman*; but it may be years before circumstance will favour him again. Meanwhile how is he to live? He must make do with such talent as he has, helped out by gusts of stronger impulse; his work is likely to be uncertain and directionless as a result. I have felt this with all Mr. O'Casey has written since *The Plough and the Stars*. There were moments of imagination in *Within the Gates*, but on the whole the poetry on which it took its stand was sentimental and artificial. It was cardboard drama. Only by a return to Irish themes, I remember thinking at the time, could Mr. O'Casey renew contact with his sources.

In *I Knock at the Door* he has attempted to do this, for the book gives a picture of his childhood in Dublin up to the age of twelve. But he has done it in his double character; on one page it is the man of genius, on the next the fumbling man of talent. There is not perhaps enough in one's earliest memories to fill a book of a hundred, let alone three hundred, pages; and it is easy to see where the lesser O'Casey has stepped in to pad out memory. The Joycean daydreams and jingle prose in which sections of the book are wrapped seem to me on an altogether lower level than the narrative, which is quick, vivid and beautifully easy. True the rather hazy reverie has its point: as a child O'Casey went half-blind from under-nourishment, and his nights were delirious with pain. When the rest of the school trotted off to Phoenix Park for the review on the Queen's birthday, the little invalid had to lie in bed and dream of buckskin breeches, medals and artillery.

All through the book the mirage of Dublin rises above the cramped squalor of a particular childhood. On market days the cattle streamed in hundreds from the North Circular Road down to the quay, to be shipped to England; the Castle Ball would fill Dublin for an evening with landaus and cabs bearing notabilities; there were always the trams swinging into Sackville Street, "the widest street in the world." Partly no doubt because of his illness and bad eyesight, Johnny (Mr. O'Casey writes in the third person) found these tram-journeys through fabulous streets more wonderful even than most children do. One of the most vivid scenes in the book describes the excitement on the night of the Queen's birthday, with Trinity College lit up and the students marching out to fight the crowd. The tram conductor who dragged Johnny and his mother on to the platform of his tram addressed the crowd thus:

> A man 'ud want St. Pethrick's crozier to knock a little decency into yous. A nice way the whole of yous musta been reared, with your pushin' and shovin', like a hirde of uncivilised savages that has never seen anything beyond the rim o' their own land! I don't know the hell why Parnell's wastin' his time thryin' to shape yous into somethin' recognisable as men an' women. Honest to Jasus, I'm gettin' ashamed of me life to mention I'm Irish in front of anyone showin' the meanest sign or vestige of dickorum. And all of yous riskin' the breakage of your bodies to see a few twinklin' lights set over our heads to do honour to a famine queen rollin' about in a vis-a-vis at a time the Irish were gettin' shovelled, ten at a time, into deep and desperate graves.

Verbal finery, in the shabbiest of surroundings, is typical of the book, and indeed of Ireland as a whole. If Mr. O'Casey had been content to let his characters speak, instead of giving tongue himself, too, to a stream of consciousness rich with brogue, I believe his book would have been better. Facts and authentic voices count for a lot in autobiography; in no other kind of writing is it more dangerous for the author to "shape" in a literary way. *I Knock at the Door* is remarkable enough to survive its defects. It seems to me far the best thing Mr. O'Casey has done for years.

Mr. Nicolai Gubsky's *My Double and I* is also a small segment of its author's life, but from the other end; he begins about a year ago and leaves off soon after the crisis. He has written a previous volume of autobiography on the same lines, and to judge from the talent and assurance of the present one, he is likely to go on writing others. Recollection plays a comparatively small part in drawing this self-portrait; where the past is referred to, it is for its effect on the future. Mr. Gubsky is a quick liver, a man who lives through events in order to write about them, and writes in order to clear his ideas for living. And ideas he has in plenty! Half the excitement of *My Double and I* springs from its author's experiments in self-detachment; the "double" referred to in the title is the withdrawal he practises, or attempts to practise, in moments of panic or exaltation. He has learnt to become an onlooker on himself, like Dunne's diagrammatic "spectator" in the time scene. In case this sounds cranky or thinly cerebral, let me add that Mr. Gubsky is an active, widely sympathetic, bold, and exuberant man, whose impulsiveness is matched only by his skill in self-dissection. His descriptions of an Atlantic voyage on a British tramp steamer, of Mexico, and of his life as a struggling author in London, are brilliantly perceptive. At the same time he watches himself with skinned eyes; especially in his sentimental adventures where he finds detachment least easy. "Look! we have come through" might have been his title. The love affair with which the book ends is a queer triumph of its author's ideals. No doubt, Mr. Gubsky is too much of an experimenter to suit lazy tastes, but if you have the curiosity to follow an author who gets himself out of the emotional traps most of us remain caught in for ever, his book is a fascinating record. Mr. Gubsky started—so far as I am concerned—with the disadvantage that I opened this second volume of his autobiography without having read the first. He does not waste time explaining himself to new readers. Nevertheless *My Double and I* held me at once, and I shall hurry to get hold of *Angry Dust*, its predecessor, before the next instalment of this strange running confession pops up on the shelf.

G. W. STONIER

Indian Ink. By PHILIP STEEGMAN. *Cobden-Sanderson.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Mr. Steegman went to India to paint portraits and he took with him a load of introductions to the right people. But the right people did not much impress him, nor, one imagines, were they much impressed by

E.M.G.

HAND-MADE GRAMOPHONES

are made by hand in small numbers to a very high standard of perfection, and they are sold direct to the public. If you have not heard one of our famous "Mark" series you do not know how good acoustic reproduction can be. Hand-made gramophones are obtainable from £13 10s.: they may be paid for by instalments. Let us send you a catalogue.

DAVEY RADIO

On Wednesday, March 15th, our showrooms will remain open until 10 p.m. for the purpose of demonstrating Davey Radio and the Davey Reproducer. We hope to have the pleasure of welcoming readers of the Statesman & Nation who are interested in high-class reproduction of good music, and we are sure that they will be surprised and delighted by the unexpected beauties of tone and detail that are revealed.

The Monthly Letter

The Monthly Letter is a frank and impartial review of the new records, sent regularly to our customers without charge. May we send you a specimen copy of this unique buying guide?

E.M.G.

HAND-MADE GRAMOPHONES LTD.,
11 Grape Street, W.C.2.
(Behind the Princes Theatre.)
Telephone:
Temple Bar 7166, 7.

FAMOUS MEN PLEAD HUMANITY'S CAUSE

MR.
WINSTON
CHURCHILL

writes:

The Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, P.C., C.H., M.P.

"The Royal Cancer Hospital is doing work of which the Nation should be proud. It is fighting this fell disease—trying to establish its cause and discover a cure—providing beds for patients and keeping those who are inoperable free from pain. If those who have contemplated, even for an instant, the possibility of being one day themselves in the clutch of cancer, subscribe to the fund, the present difficulty of raising sufficient money to continue the work, should be easily overcome."

Please send a Gift to the Treasurer.

The Royal Cancer Hospital
(FREE)

FULHAM ROAD - - - LONDON, S.W.3

"ELECTRICALS"
A SOUND INVESTMENT

If ever there was an "up and coming" industry, it is that which is concerned with the generation, distribution and utilisation of Electricity.
The number of consumers already exceeds 8½ millions and the amount of current used annually has almost trebled in the past ten years.

Nevertheless, the Age of Electricity—when every home will employ it for lighting, heating, cooking, washing, cleaning, refrigeration, air-conditioning and a hundred-and-one domestic and industrial purposes—has yet to come. Investors can best participate in the assured and growing prosperity of this great industry through *Electrical Industries Trust* which enables them to invest sums of approximately £50 upwards over a range of 41 Companies, selected by experts after careful consideration of past record, present earning capacity and possibilities of future development.

The approximate yield is 4¼% from dividends, plus ¾% from recurring bonuses and rights.

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES TRUST

Trustees:
GENERAL ACCIDENT FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION LTD.

● *Full information is given in booklet* NS. 24 *which may be obtained from the Managers—*

ALLIED INVESTORS FIXED TRUSTS LTD.
165, MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2. NATional 4931

CVS—48

N.Y.K. LINE TO THE FAR EAST
via
EGYPT, CEYLON AND STRAITS

FORTNIGHTLY MAIL SERVICE	from	Middlesbrough, Antwerp, London, Gibraltar, Marseilles and Naples.
WEST COAST CARGO SERVICE	from	Newport, Swansea, Glasgow and Birkenhead.
NORTH CONTINENTAL CARGO SERVICE	from	Hamburg, Bremen Rotterdam and Antwerp.

NEW YORK—FAR EAST (via PANAMA)

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA
(Incorporated in Japan)
88 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.
'Phone: Avenue 1291 (9 lines).
INDIA BUILDINGS, WATER STREET, LIVERPOOL.
or to their agents as per sailing card.

IF YOU
were rescued
from the sea—

Unceasingly for the past 115 years life-boatmen have been saving an average of over a life each day. No call of distress goes unheeded. Give to these brave men to whatever extent you can afford, just as if it were your own life they had saved at sea. Give generously in pounds, shillings or pence.

ROYAL NATIONAL
LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION
LIFE-BOAT HOUSE, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1
The EARL OF HARROWBY, Hon. Treasurer.
Lt.-Col. C. R. SATTERTHWAITE, O.B.E., Secretary.

A number to remember

Player's No. 3 is a number worth remembering if you appreciate the finer flavour, mellowness and fragrance of a Cigarette made only from selected Virginia leaf of the finest quality.

PLAYER'S NUMBER 3
PLAIN OR CORK-TIPPED

20 · 1'4
50 · 3·3

3.P.52

him. Mr. Steegman is often witty about the British in India, but rarely understanding. Rightly he is appalled by the humbug of New Delhi, which sounds like a nightmare of massive stone, and by Simla, which seems to epitomise all the conventions he dislikes. But Mr. Steegman writes less about them than about himself. He cannot see India for the dust and often he cannot see the dust for himself. But towards the end of the book the author doffs the jester's habit, which he wears brilliantly, and adopts the more sober raiment of the pilgrim. In Nepal Mr. Steegman finds something big enough to distract his attention from himself, and his descriptions of the Valley of Kathmandu are magnificent. Good books about India are few, and although this does not rank among the best informed, it deserves to be among the most popular. Mr. Steegman can write well and amusingly. Often he reveals himself in an unsympathetic light, but one cannot but enjoy, and finally admire, this unusual and attractive book.

Studies in Keats. New and Old. By JOHN MIDDLETON MURRY. *Oxford University Press.* 8s. 6d.

This new edition of Mr. John Middleton Murry's *Studies in Keats* contains three new essays. The book, originally published in 1930, was designed to fill the gap which Mr. Murry felt existed in his brilliant study *Keats and Shakespeare*. Two of the new essays are as interesting and detailed as any of the earlier ones. In particular the tracing of Wordsworth's influence on Keats provides the material for an essay which might well have been developed even further. To all admirers of Keats this book should be indispensable. The additional essays reveal the same careful and deep study as the others. It is a pleasure to read such sensitive and accurate criticism at a time when aesthetic considerations are being pushed well into the background.

Week-end Competitions

No. 471

Set by Raymond Mortimer

Four or five years ago I set a competition which brought in a particularly rich harvest. I asked for imaginary Last Words of eminent persons, reminding competitors that the best of such recorded sayings were a touch ironic (consciously or unconsciously) and characteristic of the speaker, often showing the ruling passions strong in death. The usual prizes are now offered for the best suggestions of Last Words for any three of the following characters: Cassandra, Nero, Julian the Apostate, Savonarola, Benvenuto Cellini, Shakespeare, Donne, Madame de Maintenon, Casanova, Mozart, Lady Byron, Gladstone, Sir Arthur Sullivan, Bradlaugh, Rimbaud, Sarah Bernhardt, Edison, Horst Wessel, D'Annunzio, Amanda Ros, A. E. Housman, Picasso, Charlie Chaplin, Stalin.

RULES—

1. Envelopes should be marked with the number of the Problem, in the top left-hand corner, and should be addressed to COMPETITIONS, 10 Great Turnstile, High Holborn, W.C.1. Solutions must reach the Editor by first post on Friday, March 17th.
2. Competitors may use a pseudonym. Typescript is not insisted on, but writing must be on one side of the paper only.
3. The Editor's decision is final. He reserves the right to print in part or as a whole any matter sent in, whether it be awarded a prize or not. MSS. cannot be returned. When no entries reach the required standard no prize will be awarded.
4. No competitor is eligible for more than one prize in any one week.

The result of last week's competition will be announced in our next issue.

RESULT OF COMPETITION No. 469

Set by G. W. Stonier

We offer the usual prizes (Two Guineas and Half a Guinea) for the best Alphabet of Bad Manners.

Report by G. W. Stonier

My sympathies are with the competitor who wrote: "My Aunt Heliotrope started this competition enthusiastically with 'A is for Ash that's dropped on the carpet.' Several minutes later, after long thought, she exploded with two words that are unprintable and said she didn't give a Damn what anybody made up for E to Z." Nevertheless, a large number of people finished their alphabets with ease and apparent enjoyment; and though not so many succeeded in being entertaining for the whole stretch, there were good items. The fault to guard against was a titupping metre (if you chose verse), which tended to gather in all the commonplaces of bad manners, including noisy eating, road-hogging, being late for dinner, retelling old jokes, etc.; and there should have been a special caution against putting down "The Man who eats peas with his knife." Instead of that text-book figure we might have had, say, the gentleman who takes off his glove to pick his nose or the enthusiast at a concert who hisses at others who cough. And what about the lady, polite herself, who encourages bad manners in her dog? For some reason she was let off lightly. I should like, too, to have seen an alphabet of purely English bad manners; nowhere, for example, except in English country hotels do you meet the man who sings for hours in the bathroom, and then trots down to breakfast timidly mute. Here and there competitors enlivened their lists with a true touch of the horrific. "Senex Ipse" suggested: "Belching before breakfast," "Drinking other people's pints" and "Yachting off Jarrow." "L. M. J." provided some good exhortations:

Leave with a bang
Mutter
Neigh when you laugh
"Oke" your orders
Pounce on the cat.

"X for Xmas" was much the best for that difficult letter. Z did not seem to trouble particularly, though variants of Zoo and Zeal proved better than Zany. More fanciful were "Zoom over the garden of your grandparents when they are having a croquet party" (Miss Diana Moore), and "Drinking one's bath-water" (Miss M. Chisholm). On the whole the prose entries were more subtle than the verse. Miss Barbara Fletcher's alphabet included the following:

Accepting a present only to return a bigger one, and so precipitately as to show that the first was regarded as an impertinence.
Being sorry for people who are not sorry for themselves. . . .
Keeping borrowed books.
Looking incredulous.

Among those who preferred verse Miss P. Jones and R. S. Jaffray, though a good way below Belloc and Betjeman, were in the running for a prize.

F is the friend with incipient flu
Who shuts all the windows and gives it to you. . . .
J is the joke that the judge will oft crack
On the one in the dock where he can't answer back. . . .

But others of his couplets miss hitting nails. To Allan M. Laing, the most consistently amusing, I recommend that the first prize be given, and the second to Mita Bord, who gets there by a trick (address please).

FIRST PRIZE

A is an Aggressively haughty Attitude, not even remotely related to a beatitude.
B is a Back-slapper, out of a novel by "Sapper."
C is the Cut. Not quite the thing. Anything but!
D stands for the Dirty Dog, who is seriously obscene in a smoke-fog.
E might as well be Excesses—drink, you know, or, in a poet, too many S's.
F? O, just Fingering things that are someone else's belongings.
G is, of course, the Grin that one wants to stick a pin in.
H is the Hustle Habit: you don't say: "After you, Madam": you just grab it.
I is certainly for Interrupter, than whom possibly there is no one corrupter.
J stands for Jilt, which implies not merely bad manners, but positive guilt.
K is the facetious Kidder, whose wife (I hope you agree) ought as soon as possible to be a widder.
L is a Little Lout: an inevitable gate-crasher: you simply can't leave him out.
M is for Marginalia, written in your books by borrowers: words fail ye!
N is for Nagging, the only answer to which is sandbagging.
O is dedicated to Ogle, which isn't nice, whether the object be a typist or a hello-girl.
P is for Peas, eaten with a knife: this is bad form, as well as what a Cockney would describe as "unsife."
Q is simply that Queue where I take the opportunity of squeezing in front of you.
R is for Rudeness, which may or may not take the form of lewdness.
S is undoubtedly the Sneer, an expression no really sound moralist dare cheer.
T is to Trump your partner's Tricks and be dropped on, very properly, like a ton of bricks.
U is for "Undergrads," an abbreviation which naturally annoys the lads.
V is for Vandal, whose conduct was (and is) generally regarded as a scandal.
W's for Wink, the high-sign of a low gink.
X stands for Xenophobe, a shockingly unsocial citizen of the globe.
Y strikes me as the sort of Yawn which resembles the tooting of a hunting horn.
Z can only be "ZZZZZZZ"—the sound which causes passengers pain when whistled through the teeth in a railway train.

ALLAN M. LAING

SECOND PRIZE

To be found with the wrong girl, especially in bed,
Is the whole of Bad Manners—from A unto Z.

MITA BORD

Company Meeting

LONDON BRICK COMPANY

RECORD PRODUCTION

BOARD'S POLICY OF NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION

THE Annual General Meeting of the London Brick Company, Limited, was held on March 7th at the Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, London, W.C.

Sir P. Malcolm Stewart, Bt., O.B.E., LL.D., D.L., J.P. (Chairman of the company), who presided, said: On turning to the credit side of the balance sheet you will observe that the fixed assets now stand at £2,100,000. I wish particularly to draw your attention to this figure of £2,100,000; it shows a reduction of £60,000 on that of the previous year and brings us back to the very low revaluation of 1936 for the aggregate of our fixed assets. Freehold land was then valued at £200,000; to-day it stands at £214,277 with additions in respect of purchases since May, which brings the total freehold land held up to 10,000 acres, of which over 8,400 are clay reserves. You will doubtless recollect that when we wrote down our works, etc., assets to £1,750,000, this represented a basic valuation of only £1 per thousand of annual productive capacity of 1,750,000,000 bricks.

ADVANTAGE OF CONSERVATIVE FINANCE

There may in all probability be some stockholders who do not fully realise the advantages that are now being reaped and will further be realised in the future in consequence of the heavy writing down of our works and other assets effected in 1936. I will explain; were we to make no additions and write off £150,000 depreciation, we should be writing off 150,000,000 of productive capacity, since every £1 thus provided writes off the plant required to produce 1,000 bricks.

It will be readily appreciated that the effectiveness of present and future depreciation is much enhanced because of the exceptionally low figures to which our fixed assets have already been written down. Thus from past prosperity have we provided for possible future adversity, a policy designed to give increased stability and security which can but prove advantageous to all interested in our undertaking in whatever capacity.

Turning to the profit and loss account you will see that the profit from trading amounts to £566,575, an increase over that of the previous year of £3,098.

Interest and income from investments at £20,337 are lower by £5,503. The total revenue of the company at £587,130 is down by £2,524. The sum of £150,000 has again been set aside for depreciation and utilised in writing down the works assets. After providing for the dividend on the 8 per cent. preference stock, the profits earned enable the directors to recommend a final dividend on the ordinary stock of 5 per cent., less tax, making 20 per cent. for the year. The sum of £2,000 remains to be added to the carry forward, which will then stand at £82,000.

You will not be surprised to learn that our costs of production increased during the year, the higher prices of fuel and all materials for maintenance being mainly responsible for this. To combat this we are making a determined effort to economise through procuring increased efficiency, and have already effected a certain degree of reorganisation.

ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION

With regard to the sales side of the business, it must be realised that the past year was influenced by two major factors operating in opposed directions on our turnover. We reaped the advantage of the fine weather experienced in the Spring of last year, but were hit by the critical events of September. The year was entered with the full knowledge that we must further pursue our established policy of national distribution which has benefited not only the company but the building industry by making available in any part of the country materials of a standard quality at a fair price. This we have succeeded in doing on an economic basis, and last year there was no county in England and Wales in which Phorpres bricks were not sold. Our consistent policy of selling at what is for us a fair economic price has helped to stimulate building and brought its own reward.

This expansion of our trade has naturally met with some opposition, particularly from those with strong local ties and influence, but once our product is established, it is appreciated, not only by the architect and the builder for its technical qualities, but also by the bricklayer, who benefits from the ease of handling due to its uniformity and light weight.

You are probably asking yourselves, what do I think of our prospects for the current year? I am going to tell you quite frankly that whereas last year we increased our production and deliveries, a repetition of this is not yet assured. You must not think I fear we are in for a bad year, because this is not the case.

We have made a poor start, but I am glad to inform you trade has recently been steadily picking up, and I am confident not only of further improvement but that we shall make a fair showing.

The report was unanimously adopted.

OUTSTANDING STRENGTH

ASSETS 128 MILLION POUNDS

Extracts from the 86th Annual Report to be presented to the Shareholders at the Annual General Meeting at Halifax on Monday, March 27th, 1939.

MORTGAGES

ADVANCED ON NEW MORTGAGES £20,340,996

TOTAL SUM DUE UPON MORTGAGES £105,177,549

Showing an increase of £6,900,650 during the year.

LIQUID ASSETS

Trustee Securities together with Cash at Banks and Cash in Hand amount to £22,368,340

SHARE & DEPOSIT FUNDS

Increased by £5,194,611 during year £122,284,430

TOTAL ASSETS

Increased by £5,616,848 during year £128,242,856

ACCOUNTS

Increased by 22,682 during year. Total now 735,096

PROFITS & RESERVES

The balance of profit for the year after making provision for all management expenses, Income Tax, National Defence Contribution, and Interest due to Depositors up to the date of the accounts and for depreciation amounted to £3,222,614. Appropriations have been made to Investing Shareholders of interest and bonus £2,772,691; Staff Superannuation Fund £50,000 and to General Reserve £400,000.

TOTAL RESERVE FUNDS AND UNDIVIDED PROFIT £5,466,090

Copy of Balance Sheet free on application

GENERAL MANAGERS:
DAVID W. SMITH, F.C.I.S. F. E. WARBRECK HOWELL, LL.D.

HEAD OFFICES - HALIFAX

London District Office:
HALIFAX HOUSE, STRAND, W.C.2

City Office: 62, MOORGATE, E.C.2

BIRMINGHAM - 26-28, Colmore Row
BELFAST - 14, Donegall Square West
EDINBURGH - 75, George Street
GLASGOW - 119, St. Vincent Street
LEEDS - 32, Commercial Street
LIVERPOOL - 37, Dale Street
MANCHESTER - 130, Deansgate
SHEFFIELD - 51-55, Surrey Street

Over 400 Branches throughout the Kingdom

HALIFAX BUILDING SOCIETY
THE LARGEST IN THE WORLD

CALIBAN'S PROBLEM CONTEST

PROBLEM 323.—ALICE'S PARTY

(For the Lower Fourth.)

"D'you know what I dreamt about last night?" asked Alice.

"Me," said the Mock-Turtle.

"Manganese," said the Caterpillar.

"Mousetraps," said the March Hare.

"No," said Alice. "You're all wrong. I dreamt that I was a little girl again, and giving one of my card parties."

"Tell us about it," said the Mock-Turtle. "Better to get it over."

"Well," said Alice, "I used to have a circular table, and I'd invite the sixteen court cards to dinner. I used to seat them in various ways round the table, but certain rules always had to be observed. No two cards of the same suit could sit next to one another; nor could two Aces sit together, nor two Kings, two Queens, or two Knaves."

"There was still plenty of scope for you," said the March Hare. He took out a notebook and began making calculations.

"Last night I dreamt," said Alice, "that the King of Hearts sat between two Knaves. The Ace of Hearts was opposite the Ace of Diamonds, and the Knave of Diamonds was opposite the Knave of Clubs. The Queen of Diamonds was two places to the King of Clubs' left, and she had an Ace on either side of her. Three places from the King of Clubs sat the King of Diamonds, and, opposite the King of Clubs, the King of Spades. The Queen of Spades was opposite the Knave of Hearts, and the Knave of Spades was opposite the Queen of Diamonds."

"And I suppose," said the March Hare, "we have to find out now how everyone was seated?"

"That's right," said Alice.

"Can't be done," said the Caterpillar.

"Can't be done?"

"Too many possibilities."

"Then I'll give you another what-is-it," said Alice.

"Datum," snapped the Caterpillar.

"That's right," said Alice. "Another datum. One of the Queens sat two places from the Knave of Clubs."

Draw a plan of the table.

PROBLEM 322.—OF THE MAKING OF BOOKS

Owing to an error in transcription, the odds in Kisse-Cannon's game with Hazard appeared as 2 to 1 on Hazard instead of 2 to 1 on Kisse-Cannon. Some solvers have assumed that the odds are as stated, others have assumed the odds intended. Either solution (if correct) will rank for points.

PROBLEM 321.—THE RUGGER TOUR

Solution by Robert Beveridge.

The odds against Stinker winning the toss in more than half of his matches are a shade longer than 3 to 2 against. This may be otherwise expressed by saying that the probability of his winning the toss in more than half of his matches is slightly less than .4.

If the tour comprises an odd number of matches, the probability of his so winning the toss is obviously .5. The tour must therefore comprise an even number of matches.

If the tour comprises	2	matches, the probability is			1/4	= .2500
,,	,,	4	,,	,,	5/16	= .3125
,,	,,	6	,,	,,	22/64	= .3438
,,	,,	8	,,	,,	93/256	= .3633
,,	,,	10	,,	,,	386/1024	= .3770
,,	,,	12	,,	,,	1586/4096	= .3872
,,	,,	14	,,	,,	6476/16384	= .3953
,,	,,	16	,,	,,	26333/65536	= .4018

Stinker proposed to play 14 matches.

* A number of solvers show how these probabilities are arrived at, but their algebraic formulae do not lend themselves well to reproduction.

PROBLEM 319.—THE ODDFELLOWS' BALL

A set of Low's cartoons goes to David Dempster, 36 Goddard Avenue, Swindon.

Eight points are awarded.

The above eight points will only go to solvers who analysed the problem along the lines of the published solution. Solvers whose analyses are partially accurate will receive four points.

PROBLEM 320.—HIS OWN INVENTION

A set of Low's cartoons goes to R. Roscoe, Henderson Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 7.

Six points are awarded.

TO SOLVERS.

1. Many solvers send in claims for prizes one week and write the next week to say that their prizes have not been received. Will they please note that delay is sometimes inevitable, as I do not live at the NEW STATESMAN AND NATION offices, and intercommunication between us may take a little time?

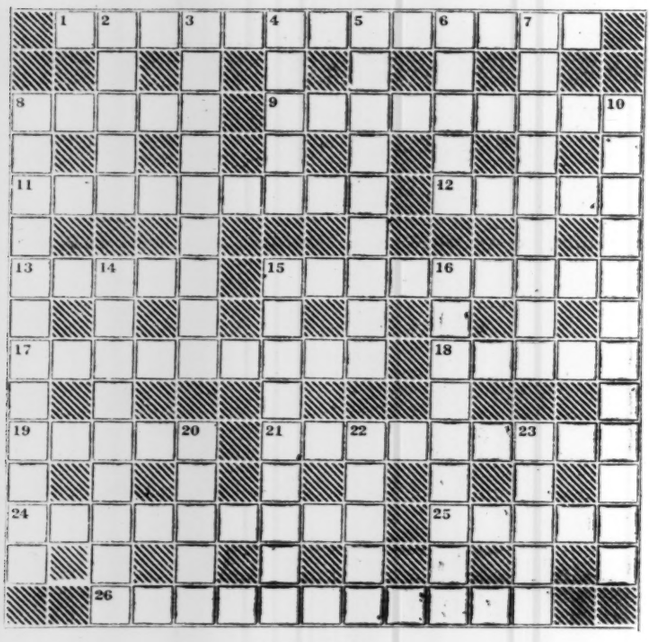
2. Many solvers still send me their solutions on one sheet and their names and addresses in a covering letter. I appreciate their courtesy, but it would simplify work for me if names and addresses were always written at the head of the solution.

CALIBAN

[U.S.A. Competitors. The Editor regrets that the prizes offered in our Week-end Competitions cannot apply to American competitors.]

WEEK-END CROSSWORD 470

Books to the value of Five Shillings may be chosen by the sender of the first correct solution opened. Post solutions to arrive not later than first delivery Wednesday following the date of issue, addressed to "CROSSWORDS," 10 Great Turnstile, London, W.C.1.



Set by L.-S.

The last week's winner is

M. Enid Andrews, 12 Pownall Road, Hounslow, Middlesex

ACROSS

1. Not a cloth for dry manicure. (13)
8 (rev.). Necessary appliance for forgery. (5)
9. Trying authors? (9)
11. One product of the press gang. (9)
12 (rev.). Saul went to seek them and became a king. (5)
13. Very musical. (5)
15. Feast for the sluggard? (9)
17. Retiring wish we take unconsciously. (9)
18. Should be done to good cars but not to good drivers. (5)
19. What a thief does with a steak. (5)
21. Not change in time but the opposite. (9)
24 (rev.). A nun takes gin with me. (9)
25. You might pull the wool over his eyes if he needed a haircut. (5)
26. Where one got a caning at school? (11)

DOWN

2. The vehicle turned over on top of us when we slipped up. (5)
3. Did he sing "Who's afraid of the Big Bad Wolfe" at Quebec? (9)
4. Reverse of being downright truthful. (5)
5. Financial unbelief? (9)
6. Saint Affirmation. (5)
7. Suburb for sky shine at sunrise. (9)
8. This part of the flight is a bit of a comedown of course. (12)
10. One would not expect to be seated in such an apartment. (12)
14. Saltless, sundried C O D. (9)
15. Between a poor man and a thief. (9)
16. Impels one to provide work for the fire brigade. (9)
20. He playfully demonstrates what every woman knows. (5)
22. The last one isn't played at bridge. (5)
23. It will help you to guess what is hidden. (5)

LAST WEEK'S CROSSWORD

M	I	T	H	R	I	D	A	T	E	■	K	C	A	H
A	■	O	■	A	■	E	■	A	■	■	■	O	■	E
R	E	S	P	I	R	A	T	O	R	■	A	N	N	A
E	■	H	■	L	■	D	■	B	■	K	■	V	■	D
■	■	■	S	W	E	E	T	W	I	L	L	I	A	M
H	■	B	■	A	■	N	■	O	■	I	■	C	■	A
A	L	L	A	Y	E	D	■	R	E	P	U	T	E	S
R	■	A	■	L	■	■	■	■	S	■	I	■	T	■
D	U	C	K	I	N	G	■	C	A	P	R	O	N	E
H	■	K	■	N	■	A	■	A	■	R	■	N	■	R
E	X	P	R	E	S	S	T	R	A	I	N	■	■	■
A	■	E	■	S	■	B	■	D	■	N	■	Z	■	E
R	U	N	S	■	R	I	D	I	N	G	B	O	O	T
T	■	N	■	■	■	L	■	A	■	E	■	I	■	A
S	T	Y	E	■	E	L	E	C	T	R	I	C	A	L

IN GREY OWL'S MEMORY

"How can any woman wear a trapped fur, knowing that every hair on that skin has vibrated with prolonged torture?" These were Grey Owl's words to me.

Write for WHITE LIST of Fur Crusade and Humane Trapping Campaign, which names Furs you need not be ashamed to wear. Funds needed for more Advts.

MAJOR C. VAN DER BYL, Wappenham, TOWCESTER.

All Star Concert in Aid of Spain

EAST HAM GRANADA

Sunday Afternoon, March 12, 2.15

Jack Field and his Band, with Jock MacAuley, Charles Heslop, the Basque Children and others. Tickets 6d., 1/- at the door.

CRUISES TO GREEK ISLANDS

April 5—24. MARSEILLES, AGRIGENTO, DELPHI, ATHENS, OLYMPIA, ISTANBUL, LESBOS, KNOSSOS, DELOS, SKYROS, NICOPOLIS.
Aug. 10—29. VENICE, DUBROVNIK, ATHENS, SCIATHOS, THASOS, SAMOTHRACE, MILETUS, DELOS, DELPHI, SUNIUM.
Aug. 25—Sept. 13. VENICE, KOTOR, DODONA, OLYMPIA, MYCENAE, EPIDAURUS, LESBOS, ISTANBUL, DELPHI, CORFU.
Lecturers: Prof. J. L. Myres, Compton Mackenzie, Stanley Casson, etc.
35—75 gns., fully inclusive, London to London.

ANGLO-HELLENIC TOURS LTD., 54/55, Princes House, Princes Arcade, Piccadilly, S.W.1. *REGent* 2630.

For cleaning Silver, Electro Plate, &c.
"Goddard's" Plate Powder 6d 1/- & 2/-
Liquid Polish 9d & 1/3

To keep your teeth white & your mouth fresh & healthy, use KOLYNOS twice a day.

KOLYNOS DENTAL CREAM

Difficult CHINS

The Tutorial Chin

From the Olympian heights of superior learning, our scholastic luminary smiles down upon his class with an air of genial patronage. His geniality is not due entirely to the peace of mind which comes from a long scholarly quest for truth. He owes it more to the fact that his enquiring mind led him long ago to Vinolia—and perfect shaving. You don't need a university degree to achieve the same bliss. You can buy a Vinolia Shaving Stick for 9d.—and in a bakelite drainer-case, too.

9d

VINOLIA
SHAVING STICK

★ REFILL STICK 7½d

Use Vinolia Talcum after shaving for the perfect finishing touch. 1/3 a large canister.

VINOLIA Co., Ltd., LONDON. VSS 81/135A

HOUSES, FLATS, PROPERTY, etc.
For Sale, To Let and Wanted

QUIETUDE without stagnation at Welwyn. This pleasant little place in "Homely Herts" is only half an hour from King's Cross, but it is a self-contained town with a life of its own. Living in Welwyn is healthier and more interesting than in a suburb, and you can rent a house from £66 per annum upwards. Or for sale, from £700 to £3,000. Attractive new illustrated folder free on request from N. S. WILLIAMS, the Estate Office, Welwyn Garden City. Welwyn Garden 248.

CORNWALL EASTER HOLIDAYS and summer months. To let furnished near Tintagel small well equipped cottage; 2 sitting rooms, 4 bedrooms, sleep 5. Bathroom, fixed basins h. & c. Electricity. Quiet, sunny garden. DR. TAYLOR, Vine House, Sevenoaks.

N. CORNISH COAST. To let furnished till April 17th modern house on low cliff. Lovely views. Electric light (5 b., 2 s.r.). Write H., 19 Wellgarth Road, N.W.11.

SOUTH DOWNS. Charming old cottage in quiet village to let furnished, year or longer. 3 *gns.* weekly. Two sitting rooms, five bedrooms, two bathrooms. Or sale £2,250. Park 8994 or Box 4288.

TO LET furnished, well built bungalow, kitchen, sitting room, 2 bedrooms, bathroom, garden, lovely views. £65 per an. 2 miles Marlow. KENDALL, ESTATE AGENT, Marlow.

HOUSES, FLATS, etc.—continued

SPEEN, BUCKS. 600ft. up in the heart of the Chilterns. Secluded position. Magnificent outlook. Unique brick-built bungalow, "Highwood," two large reception rooms, two bedrooms, bath, main water, electricity, garage, large garden with fruit trees, lily pond and larch spinney leading down to beautiful valley. £56 per annum, or together with adjacent smaller bungalow, £92. Keys, Red House Farm, Speen. Or apply ARUNDEL, Green Haven, Green Lane, Chesham Bois. Tel.: Amersham 936.

FRANCE, Loire Valley. To let, two attractive 3 roomed cottages, with large attics and garages, on private estate. Own farm produce. Near Angers. Suit artist or writer. Rent £20 p.a. inclusive or offer for Summer or Easter holidays. COMTESSE DE SEILHAC, Chateau de Mantelon, Denée, Maine et Loire.

ACRE garden and natural woodland, half-hour Charing Cross, attractive furnished house, four bedrooms, garage, modern equipment. April-July. 4 *gns.* weekly. Write BM BSJR, W.C.1.

BLOOMSBURY, opp. Gray's Inn. Exceptionally well furnished flat for one year. 3 rooms, k. and b., refrigerator, etc. 3 *gns.* Box 4281.

BLOOMSBURY. Unf. flat, well-converted 18th Cent. house. Unique outlook. Rec. r. 18 · 14, bed r., bath, kit. Rec. redec. Built-in wardrobe. C.h.w. El. power. Res. caretaker. Lease 1 yr. March 25th. (Poss. renew.) HOL. 9565 before 10.30 a.m. Box 4328.

HOUSES, FLATS, etc.—continued

TWO SERVICE FLATS to let on March quarter day from £104 p.a., overlooking gardens, accommodation includes dressing room with wash hand basin, bathroom, kitchenette, etc. Rent includes comprehensive service, bedmaking, shoe cleaning, window cleaning, central heating, constant hot water, etc., etc. Without extra cost interesting meals can be served in your flat from the Isobar (a club for the epicure of modest means). Further particulars from SECRETARY, Isokon, Lawn Road Flats, N.W.3. Primrose 6054.

WESTMINSTER. Two-roomed s.c. flat. All electric, c.h.w. Completely, modernly, furnished. Rent £105 inclusive. Furniture £50. 23, Carey Mansions, S.W.1.

KENSINGTON, furnished studio flat, bedroom, bath, kitchenette, h. and c. Box 4220.

GARDEN studio, gallery, bathroom, kitchenette £90 p.a. Larger one similar with large bedroom sitting room, £130 p.a., newly built Italian garden, porter. "OWNER," Chelsea Studios, 416, Fulham Road.

LARGE, light divan bed-sitting room, newly decorated, gas fire and cooker. Schiedmayer grand piano available if desired. Bath, telephone, garden. Near bus and tube. £1 per week. Apply, 73a, Elsham Road, Kensington, W.14. Park 7978.

THE WEEK IN THE CITY

By DIVES

PREPARING FOR A BOOM?—ELECTRICITY SHARES—FLEET STREET WAR?—BANK FIGURES

THE fall in the unemployment figures this week, not to mention a number of satisfactory industrial reports and dividends, gave further impetus to the buying movement on the Stock Exchange. Every market, except that in newspaper shares, participated in the rise, which was only halted by profit-taking on Wednesday afternoon. Oil shares were especially prominent and Shell Transport and Trading, which I recommended last week, rose to over 4½. It was noticeable that the demand for equity shares spread this week from the stable-dividend to the speculative class, such as shipping and mining shares. The recovery in shipping shares indicates that the belief in a world trade recovery is gaining ground. Major Angas has helped to encourage the prevailing bullishness by publishing another pamphlet called *New Boom Ahead in England* (St. Clements Press, 5*s*.). His thesis rests upon the now familiar monetary argument—that huge Government expenditures out of loans are bound to stimulate trade and increase employment. In his view the Government's borrowing of £350 millions will be effected as to about £200 millions by artificially creating bank money—and without any appreciable rise in the rate of interest. Indeed, to begin with Major Angas expects to see the long-term rate of interest forced down by Bank of England operations. The spending of the loans cannot fail, in his view, to cause an improvement in the public demand for beer, cigarettes, textiles, motor cars, etc., after it has been paid out by the armament companies who first receive it. There may, he admits, be political shocks, but he advises the investor to be bold and buy on the assumption that the trade recession has touched bottom. There is a big gamble in this view, but for the moment I think it is reasonable, on economic and monetary grounds, to be on the side of the "bulls." The rises in share prices have been steep—thanks to the shortage of stock on dealers' books—but I cannot see investors getting so scared again of Herr Hitler and I know plenty who are longing for another political "shock" just to give them the opportunity to buy.

CO-OPERATIVE BANKING SERVICE

The 112,000 customers of the C.W.S. Bank form the most notable advertisement of its banking service. Current accounts and Deposit accounts opened for individuals and organisations alike.

Write to-day

C.W.S. BANK

Head Office: 1 Balloon Street, MANCHESTER

BRANCHES:

99 Leman Street, LONDON, E.1

42 Kingsway, W.C.2

Transport House, Smith Square, Westminster

West Blandford Street, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Broad Quay, BRISTOL

The rise in electricity supply shares has not been so marked recently as that in industrial shares and the new equity issues by the Yorkshire and County of London companies have perhaps tended to restrain the market. Nevertheless this group should not be overlooked by investors who take a more cautious view of the prospects of a trade recovery. The premium payable for security, which is indicated in the lower yields obtainable on electricity supply shares, is not extravagantly priced, as the following table indicates:

	Low 1939	Present Price	Earned %	Div. %	Gross Yield %
County of London Elect.	41/9	45/6 xd	—	10½	£4 12 3
Clyde Valley	35/–	37/– xd	—	8	4 6 6
Midland Counties ..	34/–	37/3	9.8	8	4 6 0
North Metropolitan ..	41/6	45/6	12.4	10	4 8 0
Yorkshire Elect. ..	34/9	37/–	—	8	4 6 6

My preference goes to Midland Counties. The chairman in his speech to shareholders mentioned that the company's transport subsidiaries, which were now profitable concerns, would this year be put into a separate account. This suggests the possibility of a sale of these separated interests and an eventual bonus to the shareholders. About 2 per cent. of the company's gross earnings are applicable to the transport subsidiaries and, even if they are sold, the dividend of 8 per cent. could be maintained out of the electricity earnings. Midland Counties shares will ultimately yield much more than £4 6*s*. per cent.

* * *

In contrast to the general firm tone, newspaper shares have been a weak market this week on fears of a renewal of the Free Gift War which ravaged Fleet Street's finances between 1931 and 1933. In those years low newsprint prices encouraged the proprietors of the rival "popular" dailies to compete for circulation by enrolling armies of canvassers, who offered new readers increasingly costly bribes of cutlery, crockery, wrist watches, cameras and clothes. At one time the cost of this campaign exceeded £50,000 a week. Eventually a truce was negotiated; the canvassers remained, but gifts were limited by agreement to presentation books, and canvassing expenditure was in consequence reduced to under £20,000 a week. The peace was disturbed a few days ago by Lord Southwood, who presides over the destinies of Odham's Press. *Daily Herald* canvassers moved out to battle on readers' doorsteps armed with a *Complete First Aid Outfit Book and A.R.P.*, described as "the *Daily Herald's* great contribution to home and national service." This remarkable volume, like the domestic utensil designed by Michelangelo for the Pope, was "no ordinary" book. Encased within the binding were bandages, lint, cotton wool, dressings, plaster, safety pins, iodine and ammonia. This free offer of a miniature medicine chest was assailed by the other Press Barons as a breach of the "No Gifts except Books" agreement. As circulation managers reported that demand for the *Herald's* outfit was keen and that readers were being seduced in thousands from their allegiances, plans were hurriedly laid for counter-offensives. Could not cutlery or a battery of sauce bottles be "bound in" with Cookery Manuals, or a set of valves be included in a Handbook on Wireless? Parleys followed. Lord Southwood agreed on Tuesday evening to call off his raid. But it is by no means certain that the "war" has been averted by the *Daily Herald's* capitulation. On Wednesday Lord Beaverbrook's evening newspaper warned investors that "the mischief had been done, the truce broken." A broad hint was given that reparations might be exacted by retaliation. We shall see. But these rumours of a renewal of a senseless and extravagant race to inflate circulations are sufficient to make investors view newspaper shares critically—especially as newsprint prices are more likely to rise than fall over the next twelve months.

* * *

The clearing bank averages for February show how urgent it is that the authorities should neutralise, by increasing the bill issue, the deflationary effects of tax revenue inflow following the Exchange Account's heavy sales of gold. Bill Holdings have dropped by £44 millions to a record "low" for February of £212 millions, and cash and call money is £11 millions down. Hence, though deposits have shrunk by £54 millions, the "liquid asset" ratio has declined from 29 to 27.2 per cent. An increase of nearly £10 millions in advances—an encouraging sign of broadening demand for trade credit—has had to be offset by a £7 million contraction in investment portfolios. If two alternative evils—a tightening of commercial credit facilities, or sales of gilt-edged by the banks—are to be avoided, there will have to be vigorous use of the Treasury bill as a medium for Defence borrowing.

Company Meeting

UNITED KINGDOM PROVIDENT INSTITUTION

1938 NEW RECORDS

MAXIMUM BONUS MAINTAINED

SIR ERNEST BENN ON THE NEWSPAPER MENACE

THE 98th Annual General Meeting of the Members of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution was held on Wednesday, the 8th March, 1939, in the Incorporated Accountants Hall, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

The Chairman (Sir Ernest J. P. Benn, Bt.), said :—

My Lords, Ladies and Gentlemen,

In moving the adoption of the 98th Report and Accounts, and attempting a review, as is our custom, of the past year, I have a task which is perhaps more difficult, certainly more interesting, than ever before in my experience. From the general market I have to report a certain amount of depression, a considerable element of anxiety, a lack of confidence, and a failure to progress, out of which it would be easy to produce a superficial tale of woe.

But in my judgment any such tale would be far removed from the real truth, however much it might accord with that deeply cherished grumbling instinct which is one of the qualities of our race.

THE NEWSPAPER MENACE

Commerce and Industry have always suffered the handicap of politics, but in these modern times a serious new barrier to peace and prosperity has arisen in the shape of an enormous expansion of the machinery for the distribution of news. Hour by hour, the rotary press and the wireless have to be fed with more and more news. There remains, however, among all this advance and improvement, the age-old difficulty that good news is no news, and bad news is good news. Thus in the realm of foreign affairs we only hear of the bad in other nations, and they, in their turn, are only informed of the bad, which, strange as it may seem to us, is also to be found or invented here.

Every nation is amply supplied with skilful sensation sleuths, experts in the discovery or invention of scandal and rumour, and the provision of headlines and scares.

The business of news gathering and news distribution, on paper and on the air, must now be ranked with the greatest of our industries. In this country alone it employs more than a hundred millions of capital; there is a daily newspaper circulation of thirty million copies, and there are nearly nine million wireless licences.

To remember that the whole of this impressive structure is absolutely governed by the very human preference for bad news, is to realise one of the difficulties of a peacemaking Prime Minister, and the jeopardy in which quiet and confidence always stand.

The difference or difficulty about which men can disagree, argue, or even fight, is as old as history, but only in recent times has it become the essential raw material of a great and powerful industry. I fear that to preach good will to the news trade, the bad news trade as it must be called, is something like advocating teetotalism to brewers. But a more general understanding of this difficulty is one of the most urgent of present-day needs.

In the absence of cheer, or comfort, or encouragement from the news services, we are only saved from disaster by the good faith and sound common sense of ordinary people, who still find, if not "sermons in stones," at least some "good in everything."

THE STOCK EXCHANGE IN 1938.

Roughly three-fifths of your property is in Stock Exchange Securities, and the shrinkage in values during 1938 was a matter of some concern to us. For some years past, I have pleaded, in your name, for a better interest yield upon our money, and in each of the last four years I have noted with satisfaction a tendency in that direction. 1938 has given us all we hoped for, and has brought Stock Exchange prices into line with the Five per cent. Mentality of which I spoke last year. You must remember that, like all serious investors, we buy for income, and seeing that we have never taken credit for inflated capital values, we are able to remain undisturbed when the inflation disappears. Our economic department has functioned so effectively that the round million of appreciation which we put into a published Reserve remained intact even at the low Stock Exchange levels of December 31st.

I fail to share the feelings of the pessimists, and I think that the story of the Stock Exchange in 1938 gives further proof of our strength and staying power as a nation. We have lost foreign funds chiefly because of returning confidence in France and America. I can find no cause for pessimism in that. I suspect that the withdrawal of foreign money was accelerated by official attempts to stop it, and I regret that, notwithstanding all the lessons of the post-war period, we still persist in the attempt to control and manage that which, more than anything else, derives its "sweetness and perfume" from "Liberty alone." The withdrawal of "funk" money because of the absence of reason for "funk" should be a matter for congratulation, and should be quickly followed by the deposit of new money arising out of the prosperity of the foreigner.

The bureaucratic grip upon our activities still tends to tighten. If Chambers of Commerce, farmers, shipowners, and others continue to demand Government assistance in fields where government is out of place, that grip must get tighter still. There are those who hold that confidence and management can go together. To my mind the two things are wholly incompatible, and I believe that the rapid development of the new science of management as exemplified in the Exchange Equalisation Fund and recent legislation is in part responsible for the continued weakness of confidence.

The ordinary man, rightly, shrinks from a market where the largest and most powerful operator is a newcomer, full of theories, but devoid of experience, whose avowed object is not to secure income, or to make profit, but simply to defeat the law of supply and demand.

From the mass of dialectical generalities about the practice of control and management, two, and only two, small but significant facts have emerged. The first is that the Issue Department has ceased to be a source of profit to the Treasury, and has made a loss of £9,000,000: secondly, £86,000,000 has been placed to a Reserve in the Equalisation Account, indicating that in the opinion of the managers, losses are not to be ruled out even in the holy of holies of the new economics. The situation was admirably summed up by an American correspondent who wrote "We don't know where we're going, but we're getting there all right."

ANOTHER FIVE MILLIONS.

Coming to the details of our own business, which, of course, hang upon these wider considerations, I am happy to report that the total of the new Policies written during 1938 exceeded for the second time the sum of £5,000,000, and improved a little upon the record figure established by us in 1937.

OUR FUND.

We can claim another record for the year just passed in that for the first time in our history the normal annual addition to our Life Assurance Fund had reached the seven figure mark. We add to the Fund the handsome sum of £1,030,020.

CLAIMS.

The Institution paid out in 1938 £1,510,143 in claims arising by death, by maturity, and by surrender. This figure is three times the average of the previous 97 years, and provides striking evidence of growth, but it is even more interesting as evidence of the value of life assurance as a method of investment. If each of the claims paid during 1938 is considered as part of an estate, whether large or small, it is safe to assume that the life assurance item was, in most cases, the only one that realised the full value attached to it.

EXPENSES OF MANAGEMENT.

The Directors are happy to report that notwithstanding the continued growth of the new business undertaken, the ratio of management expenses to premium income has been reduced by .2 per cent.

THE BONUS.

I have left until the last the important question of the valuation and distribution of Bonus.

You will see from the printed Report that the Actuary puts the present value of the liabilities under all contracts at £23,193,585.

We can pride ourselves upon being able to maintain our reserves for both old and new contracts upon the same stringent basis as before. We then come to the Life Assurance Annuity and Capital Redemption Fund which is shown as £25,198,836, without taking into account in any way the £1,000,000 Reserve Fund. There is thus a surplus of assets over liabilities of £2,005,251, of which £400,377 was brought forward from the previous valuation.

It requires the sum of £1,633,201 to allot bonuses at the same record high rates as declared ever since 1927, and there remains the sum of £372,050 to be carried forward undivided.

Throughout the Triennium, the inroads into the Funds made by the Death Claims have been light and this has been a powerful factor in the production of the surplus available for distribution to members.

The Institution has a fine history of large bonuses, and the declaration of a steady rate for the past twelve years, during which period the prices of gilt-edged stocks have jumped up and down like the shoddiest of industrial shares, is proof of the stability which you secure when your money is invested in this Institution.

The report and accounts were unanimously adopted.

London Amusements

MATINEES

All at 2.30 unless otherwise stated.

APOLLO.	**Gas Light.**	Tues. & Sat.
COLISEUM.	**Varieties.**	Sats.
COMEDY.	**Room for Two.**	Tues. & Sat.
DUCHESS.	**The Corn is Green.**	Wed., Sat.
GARRICK.	**The Mother.**	Thur., Sat.
GLOBE.	**We At the Crossroads.**	Wed., Sat.
MERCURY.	**The Playboy.**	Fri. & Sat.
PALACE.	**Under Your Hat.**	Wed., Sat.
QUEEN'S.	**Dear Octopus.**	Wed. & Sat.
ST. JAMES.	**Geneva.**	Wed. & Sat.
SAVILLE.	**Worth a Million.**	Thurs. & Sat.
SAVOY.	**Robert's Wife.**	Wed., Sat.
WESTMINSTER.	**Doctor's Dilemma.**	W.& S.
WYNDHAM'S.	**Quiet Wedding.**	Wed. & Sat.

OPERA & BALLET

SADLER'S WELLS, Rosebery Ave., E.C.1.

2d. 'bus from Piccadilly. (Terminus 1672.) *6d.* to *7s. 6d.*

Mon.,	Mar. 13th, 8.30.	BALLET — THE SLEEPING PRINCESS.
Tues.,	Mar. 14th, 8.30.	FIDELIO (last performance during the season).
Wed.,	Mar. 15th, 7.45.	THE SNOW MAIDEN.
Thurs.,	Mar. 16th, 8.30.	BALLET — CARNAVAL, APPARITIONS, FACADE.
Fri.,	Mar. 17th, 7.45.	DER ROSENKAVALIER.
Sat.,	Mar. 18th., 2.30	BALLET — LES SYLPHIDES, THE GODS GO A' BEGGING, LE LAC DES CYGNES, Act 3.
Sat.,	Mar. 18th, 7.45.	AIDA.

THEATRES

APOLLO. (GERrard 2663)
Evenings, 8.30. Matinees, Tues. & Sat., 2.30
GAS LIGHT
GWEN FFRANGCON-DAVIES

COMEDY. Whi. 2578. Evgs., 8.30. Tu., Sat., 2.30.
ELSIE RANDOLPH, HENRY KENDALL and HUGH WAKEFIELD in
ROOM FOR TWO

DUCHESS. (Tem. 8243.) Evgs., 8.30. Wed., Sat., 2.30.
SYBIL THORNDIKE and EMLYN WILLIAMS in
THE CORN IS GREEN
A Comedy by EMLYN WILLIAMS.

GARRICK. (Tem. 4601). Evgs., 8.30. Thur., Sat., 2.30
LOUISE HAMPTON
in **THE MOTHER**
KAREL CAPEK'S LAST PLAY.

GLOBE. Ger. 1592. EVGS., 8.30 sharp.
Mats., WEDS. and SATS., 2.30 sharp.
WE AT THE CROSSROADS
A New Play by KEITH WINTER.

HIPPODROME. Ger. 3272. TWICE NIGHTLY.
6.30 & 9.0. GEORGE BLACK'S NOVEL INTIMATE RAG
"BLACK AND BLUE"
With FRANCES DAY, VIC OLIVER, MAX WALL, CASS OWEN & TOPSY. Seats *10s. 6d.* to *1s. 6d.* incl. tax.

MERCURY, Ladbroke Rd. Evgs., 8.45. F., S., 2.30
THE PLAYBOY of the **Western World.**
J. M. SYNGE'S MASTERPIECE.
50th Perf. Mon. Next, March 13th. (Park 5700.)

OLD VIC. (WATERLOO 6336.) *6d.* to *7s. 6d.*
Evenings (except Mondays) at 8.
Mats.: Thurs. and Sats., 2.30.
AN ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE (Ibsen)
URSULA JEANS. COLIN KEITH-JOHNSTON.
WILFRED WALTER. EDWARD CHAPMAN.
(Thurs. Eve. and Sat. Mat.)
ROGER LIVESEY (except Thurs. Eve. and Sat. Mat.).
Produced by TYRONE GUTHRIE.
Opening March 21st. *THE TAMING OF THE SHREW.*

BUY ALL YOUR MEDICINES FROM YOUR CHEMIST

Clear that cold with VAPEX

The symptoms of a cold are Nature's way of expelling the germs which are the cause of the trouble. Remedies which merely remove these symptoms 'bottle up' the cold and lead to bronchial and other troubles.

Vapex, breathed from the handkerchief carries a pleasantly stimulating germicidal vapour direct to the CAUSE of your distress, destroying the germs and thus assisting Nature to throw off the infection.

From your Chemist 2/- & 3/-

VI85 THOMAS KERFOOT & CO. LTD

THEATRES—continued

PALACE. Ger. 6834. Evgs., 8.15. Wed., Sat., 2.30.
LEE EPHRAIM PRESENTS
JACK HULBERT and CICELY COURTNEIDGE in
UNDER YOUR HAT

QUEEN'S. Ger. 4517. Evgs. at 8.15 sharp.
Mats., Weds. and Sats., at 2.30.
MARIE TEMPEST. JOHN GIELGUD in
DEAR OCTOPUS. By DODIE SMITH.

ST. JAMES. (Whi. 3903.) Evenings at 8.15.
MATINEES, WEDNESDAY, SATURDAY, 2.30.
BERNARD SHAW'S play of the moment
GENEVA

SAVILLE. Tem. 4011. Evgs., 8.30, Thur., Sat., 2.30.
EDMUND GWENN, CLAUDE HULBERT in
WORTH A MILLION
A Farce in 3 Acts by Vernon Sylvaine

SAVOY. (Tem. 8888). Evgs., 8.30. Wed., Sat., 2.30.
ROBERT'S WIFE
ST. JOHN ERVINE'S Sensational Success.
1s. 6d. to *6s. 6d.* ALL SEATS BOOKABLE.

UNITY. (EUS. 5391.) Evgs., ex. Mons., 8.30.
". . . a cure for despondency."—*New Statesman.*
BABES IN THE WOOD
A PANTOMIME WITH POLITICAL POINT.
Seats: 1/- to 3/6. Members only (Subscr. 1/-, Share 1/-).
Unity Theatre, Goldington Street, N.W.1.

VICTORIA PALACE. (Vic. 1317.) Nightly 6.20 & 9.
LUPINO LANE.
TEDDIE ST. DENIS & GEORGE GRAVES.
ME AND MY GIRL
THE HOME OF THE LAMBETH WALK. SECOND YEAR

WESTMINSTER. (Vic. 0283.) 8.30. W., S., 2.30.
Until March 18th. BERNARD SHAW'S
THE DOCTOR'S DILEMMA

Tuesday, Mar. 21st at 8. First Performance of
T. S. Eliot's *THE FAMILY REUNION*
HELEN HAYE. MICHAEL REDGRAVE. CATHERINE LACEY.

WYNDHAM'S. Tem. Bar 3028 & 9.
Evgs., 8.30. Mats., Wed. and Sat., 2.30.
QUIET WEDDING
ELIZABETH ALLAN FRANK LAWTON MARIE LOHR.

REPERTORY THEATRES

LIVERPOOL. Evgs., 7.45. **The Playhouse**
I Have Been Here Before
J. B. PRIESTLEY.

CROYDON REPERTORY. (Croydon 6001).
March 13th. Evg., 8. Mats., Wed. & Sat., 2.30, 5 p.m.
The Good Companions. J. B. PRIESTLEY.

VARIETY

COLISEUM, Charing X. Tem. 3161.
March 13th. 6.25 and 9. Mats., Sat., 2.30.
Charlie Kunz; Ballets de la Jeunesse; Murray & Mooney; Eve Becke; Jack Daly; Arnaud, Peggy & Ready; Stump & Stumpy; Erikson; Six Hoffmans; Cecil Johnson, etc.

FILMS

ACADEMY CINEMA, Oxford St. Ger. 2981.
FRANCOISE ROSAY
as the lion tamer!
in **"Les Gens Du Voyage"** (A)
Jacques Feyder's thrilling tale of Circus life.

BERKELEY Cinema, Berkeley St. May. 8505
CONRAD VEIDT and **FRANCOISE ROSAY**
in a strange and historic drama
"LE JOUEUR D'ECHECS" (A)
(The Chess Player).

EVERYMAN (opp. Hampstead Tube Stn.) Ham. 2285
MONDAY, MARCH 13th, for SEVEN DAYS
THE MARX BROTHERS in
MONKEY BUSINESS (U)
WALTER CONNELLY in
SOAK THE RICH (A)

LONDON PAVILION. GERrard 2982.
Commencing Monday, March 13th, from 10 a.m.
ADOLPHE MENJOU in
"KING OF THE TURF"
Thereafter Continuous daily from 10 a.m.

DANCE

FRIDAY, MARCH 24th
DANCE IN AID OF THE
CECILE BOOYSEN CLINIC
AT NEW BURLINGTON GALLERIES.
From Nine till Two. Bar. Dress optional. Tickets 5s., from TESSA VAN SOMEREN, 25 Whitehall Park, N.19, or at the door.

MUSIC

SIGHT READING and Memorising. Proved system ensures immediate results. Special course for beginners. PENROSE, 166 Notting Hill, Gate, W.11.

RESTAURANTS

THE diner's dream of home. RULES, Maiden Lane (Covent Garden). Lunch, Dinner or late Supper (licensed till midnight). Estd. 1780.

OLD FRIEND. New Management. ROBERT & JOHN. Good cook. Lunches, teas. Adam St., Adelphi.

GIVE your Sherry Party at The Book WINE RESTAURANT, facing British Museum, where you can also read "THE NEW STATESMAN" and take out a subscription. MUS. 6428.

MISCELLANEOUS

HAVE your favourite suit copied exactly in a "John Peel" Cumberland Tweed, £4 17*s.* 6*d.* Fit guaranteed or money refunded. Patterns and particulars, post free. REDMAYNE, LTD., 10 Wigton, Cumberland.

JOHN SIMON specialises in London gardens about which he knows something as a result of years of experience on the trial and error basis. 'Phone: HAMpstead 1081. Office: 525 Finchley Road, N.W.3.

ENGLISH MEDIAEVAL WALL PAINTING. Unique collection of books, photographs, and descriptive material for disposal. View in London. Box. 4275.

WANTED. Secondhand set of Oxford Dictionary, 13 volumes, good price paid. MRS. WILSON, 42 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10.

FURNISHING

A NEW carpet material, hand woven in Cyprus of pure wool and flax, is very durable, reversible and half the price of Indian carpets. Send for samples to sole importer, GERALD HOLTOM, 259b, Tottenham Court Road, W.1. Mus. 5119.

INDIAN carpet, drop-leaf table, book shelves, modern stool and adjustable chair. Lot £5. 5 York Buildings, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.2. 'Phone: Tem. 2564.

HOLIDAY SUGGESTIONS

KINGSLEY HOTEL.
NEAR the British Museum, Bloomsbury Way (formerly Hart Street), W.C.1. Telephones and free electric heating in all Bedrooms. Numerous private bathrooms. Bedroom, Bath and Breakfast from 9s. 6d. per night. Illustrated Booklet and inclusive Terms on application.

REFORMED INNS.—Ask for descriptive list (3d. post free) of 180 INNS AND HOTELS managed by THE PEOPLE'S REFRESHMENT HOUSE ASSOCIATION, LTD., P.R.H.A., LTD., St. George's House, 193 Regent Street, London, W.1.

WARWICK CLUB, Ltd., 21 St. George's Square, S.W.1. Room and Breakfast, 5s. a night or 30s. weekly: with dinner, 6s. 6d. a night or 35s. to 2 gns. weekly. Vic. 7289.

ST. LEONARDS. Comfortable furnished apartments or board-residence; healthy position, sea views, good cooking, attendance, 4 minutes sea, sunlounge. 55, West Hill.

RYE, Sussex. Old Hope Anchor Hotel. Sunny, comfortable. Quiet situation. Lovely views. Cent. heating. H. and c. water all bedrooms. A.A. 'Phone 126.

BEXHILL-ON-SEA. Homely board-residence. Two guineas weekly. Ideal quiet holiday or convalescence. Bracing but mild, maximum sunshine. York House 29 Cantelupe Road.

SALTDEAN, Brighton. GLENDOWER, first-class guest house. Tel.: Rottingdean 9552.

SEAFORD. MISS MITCHELL, Claremont House, Claremont Road. Facing south and sea. Central heating, gas fires and h. and c. water in bedrooms. Vegetarian.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Country house, mains water, H. & C., electric light, indoor sanitation, 23 acres, own sea shore, safe bathing, sunbathing enclosures, tennis. Brochure (stamp) N. S. Critchard, Woodside, Wootton, I.O.W.

GLORIOUS Cotswolds. Langston Arms Hotel, Kingham. Convenient centre rail or road. Modernised throughout. Excellent cuisine. Terms from 3 guineas.

ENGLISH LAKES. Reduced winter rates for comfortable and delightfully varied accommodation at Langdale Estate, including well-equipped furnished cottages with hot water and electric light. Squash Rackets Court. Café-Restaurant. Recreation Room. Booklet (N) from: LANGDALE ESTATE, Great Langdale, near Ambleside.

ISLAND OFF IRISH WEST COAST.
Magnificent Scenery. Mild climate.
Amethyst Hotel, Achill Island.
Facing Atlantic Ocean and surrounded by Mountains. Good food, comfortable beds. Hot and cold water. Turf fires.
Terms £2 10s. to £3 10s. weekly.
Write Miss T. BLACKHAM, Keel, Achill, Ireland.

TORQUAY, Howden Court Hotel. 4 minutes to sea by private path, garden, attractive sun lounge. Private sitting rooms and private bathrooms if required. A.A. appointed. Tel. 280711.

ASHDOWN FOREST, Limes Hotel, Nutley. Tel. 3. R.A.C., h. and c., electric fires, central heating, golf, tennis, riding. From 3½ gns.

W. SUSSEX. XVth-cent. Guest House. Warm, comfortable. Downs, ideal walking centre. ALLUM, Thatched Eaves, Bignor, Pulborough (Sutton 220.)

UNDISCOVERED wild daffodil country, guest house with every comfort. Wonderful walking and touring. On bus route. Brochure LINTON HALL, ROSS-ON-WYE.

WYE VALLEY. Guest House and Craft Industry. Vegetarian diet. Barn House, Brockweir, Mon.

"RED TILES," Vegetarian Cottage Guest House in Sussex Weald. 65 High Street, Three Bridges.

ACHILL ISLAND. Slievemore Hotel. Largest and oldest established. Close to sea. A.A. and R.I.A.C. appointments. Apply HOPE CLAPHAM.

COTSWOLDS. Comfortable Guest House. Electric light. Telephone. Indoor sanitation. Good bathroom. WALLER, Icomb, Stow-on-the-Wold.

ASHDOWN FOREST. The Clock House, Nutley, Sussex. A delightful Guest House in 7 acres. Central heating, open fires, running hot and cold water, electric light, garage, own garden produce, chickens, eggs and milk, good chef. Special terms for Winter. Phone: Nutley 96.

THAXTED, Essex. The Priory, XVII century guest house. Comfortable, modernised (central heating, electricity, telephone). Great historic interest. 2½ guineas weekly.

BENBECULA, DITCHLING, SUSSEX. Small Guest House. Delightful position facing Downs. H. & C. in all rooms. Moderate terms. Telephone: Hassocks 146.

FITTLEWORTH, Sussex. Fortrie Guest House. Real Country. Comfort, good beds and cooking. Breakfast in bed if desired. 'Phone 61.

TORQUAY. Hotel Villa Como, St. Luke's Road. Lovely sea views, h. and c. in bedrooms; garage; table tennis. Terms: 2 gns. weekly.

HOLIDAY SUGGESTIONS—continued

WEST SOMERSET, between Minehead and Dulverton; superior farmhouse accommodation; stag-hunting; hacks for hire; rough shooting; fishing. Inclusive. Box 4110.

MODERN HOTEL, overlooking sea. White Lodge Hotel, Saltdean, Sussex. Rottingdean 9614.

KENT. Primrose country. Restful accommodation. Old-world village. Main services, constant hot water, efficient catering. Garage. 'Phone: 252. MRS. MILLS, Cottage Farm, Smarden.

SOMERFIELD COURT, Sellindge, Kent. Ideal for Spring holiday. Delightful country, invigorating air. Near Hythe, Folkestone; 250 acres. Good food, good beds. 10s. 6d. p.d.; 2½–3 gns. p.w. 'Phone: 87.

NEW FOREST. Spend a pleasant Easter in a friendly atmosphere. Glorious country. Tennis and riding available. MR. LEONARD, The Guest House, Godshill, Fordingbridge. Telephone: 2168.

SALISBURY
THE OLD MILL HOTEL AND RESTAURANT at West Harnham.
Patronised by artists and men of letters.
Terms from 3½ gns. a week. Apply MANAGER.

XVIth-CENTURY Cottage Guest House. Beautiful country. Near sea. NEALE, Loders, Bridport.

DELIGHTFUL walking tours this Easter in Derbyshire and Wye Valley. Particulars L.L.S.A., 338 Hackney Road, E.2.

DONEGAL. Glenbay Hotel, Malinmore. Bracing sea and mountain air. Unrivalled cliffs. Good bathing. Fishing. Excellent cuisine. Apply CUNNINGHAM.

EASTER HOLIDAYS for BOYS and GIRLS at the CHILDREN'S FARM, Romansleigh, N. Devon.

PERSONAL service for visitors to New York World's Fair: meeting at pier; guidance and advice regarding hotels, lodgings, restaurants, taxis, sightseeing, tours, etc. Folder on request. References. Address: FAIR SERVICE, 247 82nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.

WHY not write to the Soviet tour experts for holidays this year in the U.S.S.R.? Also details of Easter holidays to Paris, Nice, Belgium and Tunis. PROSPECT TOURS, LTD., 115 Shaftesbury Ave., W.C.2. (SB).

SPRING SKI-ING: SKIERS are invited to join HIGH ALPINE SKI-ING PARTY. BRITANNIA HUT, Switzerland (9,000 feet). Private Guide. Party limited to 6. Moderate. Unique opportunity. Box 4312.

EASTER SKI-ING AT SAAS-FEE, Switzerland. THE IDEAL HOLIDAY! Beginners and experts will enjoy ski-ing with small private party. Two mountain guides. Reliable snow conditions. Excellent accommodation at moderate inclusive cost. Write Box 4312.

IN A RIVIERA VALLEY, a country house with sunny, sheltered terrace and gardens leading to the sea, you will find absolute quiet, modern comforts. Pension: from 50 frs. LES PALMERAIES DE VALMER, LA CROIX, VAR, FRANCE.

RIVIERA. HOTEL DE LA MER, Cap Martin. Facing full south in own grounds direct on Sea. Buses to Menton and Monte Carlo. Pension 7s. inclusive.

PRIVATE ski-ing party to Val D'Isere, Savoie (6,100 feet), Easter, invites beginners and experts. First-class hotel, expert arrangement, reliable snow. 15 days 15 gns. All inclusive. Box 4251.

PYRENEES. Anglo-French family would receive few guests in quiet comfortable country house. Write: Mme. DANNATT, Rébénacq (B. Pyr.) France.

FOR THE TABLE

PURCHASE MONEY RETURNED in full if satisfaction not given. CARWARDINE'S CHALLENGE TEA, every leaf guaranteed choice Indian and Ceylon tea, 2s. 2d. per lb.; 6 lbs. post paid, 13s. STEPHEN CARWARDINE & CO., LTD., Tea Blenders (since 1777), 4/5 Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.

EMPIRE COFFEE.—3lbs. finest Kenya Coffee, freshly roasted, berry or ground, for 5s. 6d., post paid in United Kingdom.—Write RALPH RICHARDSON, Coffee Planter, Coffee Depot, Ware, Herts.

SOUTH AFRICAN GRAPES. The famous Hohenort Constantia Grapes are offered direct from the vineyards of Messrs. Spilhaus & Co., at 10s. 6d. per box of 10/11 lbs. nett, carriage paid to any address in the U.K. Cash with order to WM. SPILHAUS & CO., LTD., Cape Town, or PERKIN & ADAMSON, LTD., Southampton, who will act as forwarding agents.

LOANS

ADVANCES £50 upwards with or without security. Immediate and Private.
REGIONAL TRUST LTD., 8 Clifford Street, New Bond Street, London, W. Tel.: Regent 5983.

HOLIDAY SUGGESTIONS

Special cheap rates are available for "Holiday Suggestions" advertisements on this page—on application. Other rates and full particulars regarding Classified Advertisements will be found on page 406.

ACCOMMODATION
To Let and Wanted

A BACK WITH A VIEW over lovely gardens. 15 minutes Piccadilly. From 25s. Bed-B'fast. 37s. 6d. part board. Billiards. Table Tennis. FLATLETS (unfurn.), alcove basins, kitchenettes, private baths, from 18s. 6d. BED-SITTING rooms (unfurn.), running h. & c., from 12s. 6d. Catering optional. 11 Clifton Gardens, W.9. ABErcorn 3035.

FURNISHED rooms in lady's quiet, pleasant house. Usual amenities. 18s. 6d.–32s. 6d. 22 Belsize Avenue, N.W.3.

HOLLAND PARK. Attractive divan rooms, h. & c., from 21s. Meals optional. 1 min. tube and bus. 15 Clarendon Rd., W.11. Park 4835.

HENDON, nr. bus and Tube, charming sunny bed-sitting room (suit girl at business, or student). Private modern house, phone and radio. Very moderate terms, for bed and breakfast, or all inclusive (Vegetarian). Box 4190.

HOLLAND PARK. Modern rooms with breakfast 25s. Constant hot water. Quiet house. 1 min. Central London Tube. 19 Clarendon Road. Park 7016.

LUXURIOUS rooms, flatlets recommended, Town, Country and Suburbs. ANNE PAGE, Dorland House, 14 Lower Regent Street, S.W.1. Whitehall 3258.

CHELSEA. Oakley Court, 29 Oakley Street. Large, attractively furnished front room, h. and c., 32s. 6d. Spacious double, 21s. each person. Flaxman 9864.

ATTRACTIVE modern flatlets, fitted carpets; basins, bureaux. Single, 23s. 6d., 30s. Double, 38s. 6d.–45s. Meals optional. 134 Lexham Gardens, W.8. WEStern 4428.

GORDON SQUARE. Sunny divan room in lady's quiet maisonette, use of kitchen by arrangement. 22s. 6d. week. Box 4270.

HAMPSTEAD. Bed-sitting rooms for business gentlemen. Breakfast, h. and c., near L.M.S., tube, buses, heath. 26 Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3. Hamp. 3654.

16 DOUGHTY STREET, W.C.1. Large unfurnished room well appointed house. MRS. ROWAN. HOL. 7535.

KENSINGTON. Select Square. Kens. 8254. A gentleman's luxuriously furnished suite of 2 rooms, first floor, southern aspect, balcony overlooking lovely gardens, one minute Gloucester Road Tube, quiet breakfast, bath, light, linen, service, 4 gns. No extras.

UNFURNISHED room required, use as temporary office, 3-6 months. Box 4293.

CHELSEA. 36 Oakley St. Comfortable divan room. 30s. with breakfast, light and service. Flaxman 0276.

CHARMING Bijou Guest House, newly decorated and furnished, hot and cold, garden. Rooms including breakfast, dinner, bath, light, 2 gns. weekly. Few minutes Marble Arch and near Tube Station. 80, Maida Vale, W.9. MAI. 1930.

OXFORD. Easter vacation, eighteenth-century studio garret-flat, sleep 3, 25s. weekly. Box. 4334.

VICTORIA, minute from Station. Attractive bed-sitting rooms, all conveniences. Large single 21s. Breakfast optional. Welma House, 19 and 21 Hugh Street. Victoria 0363.

W.C.1. Unfurnished one-roomed flatlets. Use kitchens. Large windows overlooking gardens. Mus. 8059 before 1.15 p.m.

HYDE PARK. 82 Sussex Gardens, W.2. Ambassador 2941. H. and c. basins. 5s. 6d. nightly with Breakfast, from 23s. 6d. weekly.

HOLLAND PARK. Large, bright divan rooms, overlooking garden square. H. & C., gas fires. From 21s. Park 4329.

STUDIO, furnished, redecorated white, private house £1. Use kitchen. Primrose 6534 (Weekend).

OXFORD Graduate requires bed-sitting room, part board. Moderate terms. With family, young people, near gardens. Near Central London. Box 4306.

PROFESSIONAL woman needs furnished or unfurnished room, chiefly week-ends London, easy access Charing Cross. Small rental or exchange room in country flat. Box. No. 4304.

AMATEUR painter wants accommodation week about Easter, hilly country where woman model available if weather bad. Box 4203.

WANTED IN LONDON. Married couple on leave seek comfortable home in good district where they would be accepted as paying guests. About four guineas weekly. Box 4271.

GROUP ACCOMMODATION

LECTURE room (seating 80) available for social meetings, lectures, pupils' concerts, etc. For terms, apply SECRETARY, 34 Nottingham Place, W.1.

BUSTON MANOR, Hunton ('Phone: 85174), near Maidstone, Kent, for small conferences, schools, parties, etc. Moderate week-end terms. Enquiries invited.

APPOINTMENTS VACANT & WANTED

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA.

The Council of the College invites applications for the post of Professor of Economics. Salary £850 per annum. The appointment will date from October 2nd, 1939.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom applications must be received on or before April 3rd, 1939.

Singleton Park, Swansea. EDWIN DREW, Registrar.

VACANCY, young woman, responsibility, interesting section important work, well-run office. Typing essential. Voluntary or expenses paid. INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICE, 49 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

LADY secretary-shorthand-typist, experience City foreign correspondence and teaching in Poland, wants non-City job. Fluent German, French, German shorthand, wide interests, own car. Box 4299.

LEFT winger, age 24, member L.B.C., knowledge typing, visited Czechoslovakia last August, desires political or refugee work. Box 4287.

GENTLEMAN, qualified Masseur and Chiropodist (highest qualifications) requires financing, or good position. Fullest investigation. Lack of capital preventing further progress. Medical references. Interview arranged. ELLERINGTON, "Fryston," Hornsea, E. Yorks.

VIENNESE lady, good cook, conscientious and trustworthy, all housework, seeks post, where her two small children (2 and 6) would be welcomed. References in England. HELEN BAUER, Vienna II, Foerstergasse 7/1.

WRITER (27), Public School, requires part- or full-time secretarial or similar post. Political or welfare work welcome. Moderate salary. Box 4322.

CHARMING cultured and capable Jewish widow German professor (49) now destitute, urgently needs job. Experienced nursing, child welfare, typing and all housework. Many references. Box 4153.

TYPEWRITING, TRANSLATIONS, &c.

DUPLICATING, TYPEWRITING, TRANSLATIONS, Authors' MSS., etc. Speciality Left-Wing work. Efficient service, lowest prices. ANGLO-CONTINENTAL BUREAU, 303 High Holborn, W.C.1. HOL.9944.

REPORTING SHORTHAND, DUPLICATING. Technical MSS. and Plays a Speciality. Verbatim or condensed reporting.
METROPOLITAN TYPING AND REPORTING OFFICE, 75 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. Tel.: Holborn 6182.

DUPLICATING and TYPEWRITING, etc. Authors' MSS., Novels, Plays, Schedules, etc. All work guaranteed proof-read and checked. PROMPT SECRETARIAL SERVICES, LIMITED, 7 Princes St., Hanover Sq., W.1 (Mayfair 3163-4).

FAULTLESS TYPEWRITING. Authors' MSS., Novels, Plays, Theses. PERFECT DUPLICATING. (School Magazines a Speciality.) TRANSLATIONS 45 Languages. MARY ABBOTT, Aldwych House, W.C.2. CHANCERY 8317 and 8674.

EXPERT ACCURATE TYPEWRITING, TRANSLATIONS (French, German, Russian). Manuscripts speciality. Moderate charges. D. COUBRO, 11 Ashurst Road, Tadworth, Surrey.

PERFECT TYPEWRITING AND DUPLICATING. Specialists in confidential and technical work. Personal, prompt, dependable service. MISS GIBBS' BUREAU, LTD., 353 Strand, W.C.2.

TYPEWRITING. Intelligent work, low rates. Prompt. ELSIE NEWTON, 1 Parton Street, W.C.1. HOLborn 1169.

LANGUAGES

THE LINGUISTS' CLUB
CONVERSATION AND TUITION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN AND RUSSIAN. DRAMATIC SOC'Y. SPORTS CLUB. CONTINENTAL SNACK-BAR. LOUNGE.
54 KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2. HOLBORN 2921/2.

UNE FAMILLE FRANCAISE réunit Mardi et Vendredi soir (7.30-9) quelques personnes. Discussions en français. Livres et Revues. Café à 8.30. Souscription 2/- par soirée. Ecrivez: Duvernoy, 10 Bristol House, Southampton Row, W.C.1. Téléphone: Holborn 3820.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Postal Subscription to any address in the world costs

One Year, post free	30s. 0d.
Six Months " "	15s. 0d.
Three " "	7s. 6d.

NEW STATESMAN AND NATION
10 GREAT TURNSTILE, LONDON, W.C.1.

TRAINING CENTRES

THE BEDFORD PHYSICAL TRAINING COLLEGE, 37, Lansdowne Road, Bedford. Principal: Miss STANSFELD. Students are trained in this College to become teachers of gymnastics. The course of Training extends over 3 years and includes Educational and Medical Gymnastics, Massage, Dancing, Hockey, Lacrosse, Cricket, Tennis, Netball, etc. Fee £165 per annum. For prospectus apply SECRETARY.

THE BEDFORD FROEBEL TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS, 14 The Crescent, Bedford. Recognised by the Board of Education. Principal: Miss MARGARET SPENCE. Students are prepared for the examination of the National Froebel Union. The course of training is for 3 years. Fees with residence, £103 19s. to £110 5s. Fees without residence, £34 13s. per annum. For further information respecting Courses, Bursaries and Residence, apply to the SECRETARY.

DAVIES'S
preparation for the Administrative and Tax Inspector groups of the Civil Service. EASTER VACATION COURSE in the compulsory subjects, March 20th to 31st. Library and other facilities in the house.
Sussex House, 1 Holland Park, W.11. Park 9871/4.

THE WHITEHALL SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 38 Victoria Street, S.W.1. WHI. 3883. Common sense and initiative encouraged. Modern methods. Moderate fees. Good openings Principal, Miss E. CHYNOWETH.

A DEGREE is possible for YOU. Now that Candidates for a London Degree who are 23 or over may take the shorter Special Entrance Exam. instead of Matriculation, the way to a Degree is easier. 908 Wolsey Hall students have passed the London Special Entrance Examination.—Free Guide to London Univ. Degrees and particulars of Home Study Courses from DIRECTOR OF STUDIES, Dept. VH902, WOLSEY HALL, OXFORD.

HAMPSTEAD MUSIC SCHOOL, 153, Finchley Road, N.W.3. Co-Principals: Stewart Deas, M.A., Mus.B.(Edin.), Katherine Bird. Training in Music and Dramatic Art by expert Staff. Individual and class teaching. Conducting and orchestral practice under Stewart Deas. Prospectus and all information 'phone PRI. 5548.

EXAMINATIONS

THE SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS EXAMINATIONS.

The next Examinations will be held in London, Manchester, Cardiff, Leeds, Glasgow, Dublin and Belfast as follows:

Preliminary Examination May 1st and 2nd, 1939.
Intermediate Examination May 3rd and 4th, 1939.
Final Examination May 2nd, 3rd and 4th, 1939.

Applications on the appropriate forms must be lodged on or before March 28th, 1939, with the undersigned.
Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2. A. A. GARRETT, Secretary.

INDUSTRIAL ART

TO DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

NATIONAL REGISTER OF INDUSTRIAL ART DESIGNERS.

If you design for Industry you should apply for registration.

If you are a user of Industrial Design seeking the services of competent designers or any information on matters of Industrial Design you are invited to communicate with the Registrar.

The Register, established by the Board of Trade, is charged:

(*a*) To compile a national register of qualified designers for Industry.

(*b*) To bring registered designers into touch with manufacturers and others seeking to obtain the services of designers.

(*c*) To act as a centre of information on matters pertaining to Industrial Design.

Apply to the Registrar for further information. NATIONAL REGISTER OF INDUSTRIAL ART DESIGNERS, 32 ST. JAMES'S STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. Tel.: WHItehall 2415.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

3d. a word for single insertions.
4d. for words in CAPS (except the first).
Lines in CAPS **1s. 9d.**
Series Discounts: 5% for 3 insertions; 10% for 13; 15% for 26 and 20% for 52.
Minimum: 12 words.
Box Numbers: **1s.** extra, including postage.

NEW STATESMAN AND NATION
10 Great Turnstile, London, W.C.1

PERSONAL

PRIVATE ski-ing party to Val d'Isere, Easter. See Holiday Suggestions.

FRENCH by experienced Licenciée (Paris). Ring Euston 3809 between 1.30 p.m. and 3 p.m.

COUNTRYSIDE hospitality with good family sought for cultured Austrian lady-writer about 50 years old, for several weeks for rest and perfection of English in exchange for German. Write Box 1285, Frost-Smith Advg., 64 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2.

GERMAN woman (Jewish) seeks domestic employment in England. WHITEHOUSE, 9 Union Road, Crediton, Devon.

VIENESE business woman, experienced designing, cutting, making children's clothes, managing workrooms, seeks situation. Box 4294.

YOUNG man, aesthetic, philosophic interests, seeks another to share modern flat. Barnet. Near Station, woods. Easy access town. 17s. Box 4309.

YOUNG Artist has studio South Cornwall, Easter holidays, wants another join him. Box 4277.

RUSSIAN by experienced native lady teacher. London references. Central. Box 4333.

GIRL, hitch-hiking to Italy, seeks companionship another. Start April, £10. Box 4303.

MOTHER with young child, Vienna, destitute, possessing American affidavits, independent means when in England, seeks "Guarantor" for a few months. Particulars: DR. BLOCH, Westminster College, Cambridge.

FOR EASTER SKI-ING AT SAAS-FEE and BRITANNIA HUT see HOLIDAY SUGGESTIONS, page 405.

LADY, experience secretarial journalism, publishing, chief interests literary, languages, theatre, seeks interesting work, living wage. Box 4311.

SEE the past 7 years through the WEEK-END REVIEW and THE NEW STATESMAN AND NATION, 1932-1938, all but 6 copies. Reasonable offer wanted. Box 4290.

THE depth and roundness of its flavour
Make TOM LONG 'baccy first in favour.

IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE
Mensendieck Functional Exercises, Remedial Gymnastics, and Massage treatment. Adults and Children Classes and private lessons. Special holiday courses.
ILSE REGENSTEINER,
40 HEATHWAY COURT, N.W.3. SPEEDWELL 9207.

THE SCIENTIFIC AND SENSIBLE DIET. WHY NOT TRY VEGETARIANISM? Free Literature, including recipes, from THE VEGETARIAN SOCIETY, 57 Princess Street, Manchester, 2.

FOREIGN ACCENT ELIMINATED. SPEECH DEFECTS CURED. PUBLIC SPEAKING, VOICE PRODUCTION. Lessons West End and Hampstead. GLADYS NYREN. L.R.A.M. (Elocution), 114A Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

INCREASING SUNSHINE and Spring Foods give more vitality. Lady Margaret's, Doddington, Kent.

IF you would like your child photographed in the park or at home, ANTHONY PANTING will do it for only a slight extra charge on an ordinary studio portrait fee. WEL. 4950. 5 Paddington Street, W.1.

"THE ART OF RECORD BUYING"
Few gramophone users have time to compare all available versions of the particular works they wish to add to their collection. To help them make their choice we issue a booklet, "The Art of Record Buying," which gives the best recording of over 1,000 classical works. Send 2d. in stamps for a free copy. E.M.G. HAND-MADE GRAMOPHONES LIMITED, 11 Grape Street, London, W.C.2 TEM. 7166-7.

DETECTIVES. Divorce, Enquiries, etc. Terms moderate. Consultations free. UNIVERSAL DETECTIVES, 12 Henrietta Street, W.C.2. Tem. Bar 8504.

LITERARY

WRITE FOR PROFIT. Send for free booklet REGENT INSTITUTE (Dept. 191A), Palace Gate, W.8.

YOUR SURPLUS REVIEW COPIES AND ANY OTHER BOOKS BOUGHT FOR CASH, LOEB CLASSICS WANTED. L. SIMMONDS 184 FLEET STREET, E.C.4. (Holborn 5440.)

REVIEW COPIES wanted. Collected or postage paid. We offer 4s. 6d. each for Loeb Classics if complete. J. Clarke Hall Ltd., 146 Fleet St., E.C.4. Cen. 4116.

HEALTH

MISS J. D. WALLINGTON (and Mrs. Helen Whitticom) Health Practitioner, Osteopath, and Bonesetter, treats all conditions of ill-health by natural methods. Consultations by appointment. 1 Ashley Place, S.W.1. Tel.: Victoria 0131; and 2 Norton Way North, Letchworth. Tel.: Letchworth 885

"POETRY"
First number, on sale now, contains long poems by Spender, MacNeice, Barker, Dylan Thomas and poems by de la Mare, Read, Dyment and 15 others.
Published monthly 1/-. Annual Subscription 13/-. Obtainable through W. H. SMITH'S branches and usual booksellers.
EDITED BY TAMBIMUTTU AND ANTHONY DICKINS, AT 64 GRAFTON WAY, W.1.

DANCE CENTRE
CREATIVE DANCE
The Dance Centre is a new organisation for training and production in contemporary dance.
PROFESSIONAL : AMATEUR : CHILDREN
World's End Studio
Apollo Place, Chelsea, S.W.10
FLAX. 4054. MAI. 6501.

LECTURES AND MEETINGS

NATIONAL PETITION
"For a New Peace Conference"
QUEEN'S HALL
Saturday, March 18th, at 7.45 p.m.
Announcement of Petition results.
The Fleet Street Choir.

Speakers: BISHOP OF CHELMSFORD, Mr. GEORGE LANSBURY, M.P., Mr. H. H. ELVIN, Miss VERA BRITTAIN, Dr. CYRIL BAILEY, Miss E. M. TANNER

Admission free. Reserved seats 2s. 6d. and 1s.

NATIONAL PEACE COUNCIL
39 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

LIBERALISM AND CURRENT PROBLEMS. Lecture at 8.15 p.m., in the CAXTON HALL, VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1 (Near St. James's Park Underground Station), on Thursday, March 16th. "FREEDOM OF THE INDIVIDUAL," by MR. DINGLE FOOT, M.P. Chairman: SIR WALTER LAYTON, C.H. Reserved seats, 2s.: unreserved, 1s. Tickets and Syllabus on application to the Lecture Committee, Liberal Party Organisation, 42 Parliament Street, S.W.1 (Whitehall 8762), or tickets may be obtained at the Hall on the evening of the Lecture.

F.P.S.I. PROF. C. E. M. JOAD on the theme of the lectures: "THE GOOD LIFE AND THE LIBERAL TRADITION." Wednesday, March 15th, at 8 p.m., at the large Conway Hall, Red Lion Square, W.C.1. Tickets: Members, 6d.; non-Members, 1s. From HON. SECRETARY, F.P.S.I., 4 Fitzroy Street, W.1.

PROF. HALDANE on "HEREDITY, CHEMISTRY AND POLITICS," Conway Hall, 8 p.m., March 14th. Organisers: British Association of Chemists. Admission free.

PUBLIC DEBATE. "COLLECTIVE SECURITY VERSUS ISOLATION." Monday, March 13th, 8.15 p.m., Town Hall, Marylebone Road.

PRELIMINARY NOTICE
F.P.S.I. EASTER CONFERENCE
will be held at St. Christopher's School, Letchworth, Herts, April 6th–11th. Speakers include C. E. M. Joad, Barbara Low, Frank Hardie, Dr. Adrian Stephen, Hugh Franklyn, and a speaker on the popular front. Inclusive fees for whole period: Members, 45s.; non-Members, 50s. Immediate application for accommodation advisable to HON. SEC., Federation of Progressive Societies and Individuals, 4 Fitzroy Street, W.1. ('Phone: Mus. 6975).
Full programme to be announced later.

THE PETITION RALLY, EMPRESS HALL, Earl's Court.
Sunday, March 12th. Doors open, 6.30.
SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS, K.C., M.P.
SYDNEY ELLIOTT, G. R. STRAUSS, M.P., ANEURIN BEVAN, M.P., and TED WILLIS will speak.
The Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Trevelyan in the chair.
Do not miss so important a meeting in the campaign for the preservation of our Democratic Rights. Seats still available, 2s. 6d. and 1s., from MEETINGS DEPARTMENT, THE PETITION COMMITTEE, Clifford's Inn, E.C.4.

THE ETHICAL CHURCH, Queensway, Bayswater, W.2. Sunday, March 12th, at 11 a.m., MR. BLACKHAM: "COLLECTIVE AND INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR." 6.30 p.m., DR. G. P. GOOCH: "THE OUTLOOK IN EUROPE."

SOUTH PLACE ETHICAL SOCIETY, Conway Hall, Red Lion Square, Holborn. Sunday, March 12, at 11 a.m., PROFESSOR T. H. PEAR, M.A., B.Sc.: "THE SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY OF EVERYDAY LIFE." 6.30 p.m., Concert Chamber Music. Admission free. Visitors welcome.

THE SEX EDUCATION SOCIETY. Lecture to be held at Conway Hall, Red Lion Square, Holborn, W.C.1., on Monday, March 13th, at 8 p.m. Symposium of Speakers on "Sex and Crime." Mark Benney (author of *Low Company* and *The Scapegoat Dances*): "Sex in Prisons." Dudley Collard (Barrister-at-Law): "Sex and Crime in the U.S.S.R." Dr. Kate Friedlander: "Sex and Stealing." Dr. Emanuel Miller: "Sex and Juvenile Delinquency." Dr. H. D. Jennings White: "Can Sex Education Reduce Crime?" Dr. D. W. Winnicott: "Manifestations of Crime in very Young Children." Chairman: Dr. Norman Haire. Members free. Non-Members 2s. Tickets may be obtained at Hall on evening of lecture.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL

EXPERT advice given on the choice of Progressive Boarding Schools. CICELY C. WRIGHT, LTD., 50 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

KESWICK SCHOOL, Derwentwater. Progressive education stressing Art, Music, Handicraft. Boys and girls 8–19. Laboratories, etc., rebuilding. Frequent open scholarships. Fees £82.

THE NURSERY SCHOOL, Thaxted, Essex. Day and boarding, 2–7 years. Modern methods and equipment. Children up to 10 years taken for the holidays. SHIRLEY PAUL-THOMPSON (Dartington Hall Training). Thaxted 245.

HAMPDEN SCHOOL, 14 HOLLAND PARK, W.11. A co-educational, non-profit-making day school. School Doctor makes termly examinations: an excellent record is maintained by strict exclusion of any children with colds. Large, light and well-ventilated rooms. For prospectus, etc., apply LESLIE BREWER, Headmaster. Park 4775.

BROOKLANDS, Crowborough, Sussex. Pre-prep. school and all-year-round home. Sound, early education and careful training. Boys, 3–10. Girls, 3–12. Trained staff. Exceptional health record. Beautiful surroundings. Apply, SECRETARY. Crowborough 299.

SEA TOURS

MADEIRA & CAPETOWN

Travelling by the well-known Ellerman & Bucknall liners en route to South Africa gives an opportunity of an enjoyable 16 days' tour, allowing 6 days ashore at Madeira.

FIRST CLASS FARES:
£10 single, £18 return
alternatively

The round voyage to Capetown occupies 45 days, allowing 4 glorious days ashore.

First Class Return Fare £72

Sailings from London:
April 1, April 29, May 27,
June 24, July 22, Aug. 19

Ellerman & Bucknall Line
104-6, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3 Ave. 2424 or Local Agents.

SCHOOLS—continued

MALTMAN'S GREEN, GERRARD'S CROSS. *Head Mistress:* MISS CHAMBERS, M.A. (CANTAB.). Aim—to develop character, intellect, healthy growth of child for good of community; encourage self-expression; increase resource and initiative by practical work. Girls prepared for Universities, Medical Profession and advanced work Music, Art. Fees include Elocution, Dancing Cookery. 15 acres grounds.

RUDOLF STEINER SCHOOL. Coeducational boarding and day. From three. King's Langley Priory, Herts.

SCHOOLS
belonging to the
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKERS)
IN GREAT BRITAIN
(with numbers, age-ranges, and non-Friend Fees).

BOYS' SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS.

Ackworth School, nr. Pontefract	199	9–18	£110
Bootham School, York	144	12–19	£165
Leighton Park School, Reading	150	12–19	£189

GIRLS' SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS.

Ackworth School, nr. Pontefract	172	9–18	£110
The Mount School, York	118	13–19	£153

CO-EDUCATIONAL SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS.

Friends' School, Great Ayton, Yorks	160	9–17	£81
Friend's School, Saffron Walden, Essex	208	10–18	£99
Friends' School, Saffron Walden, Essex (Junior)	30	7–10	£99
Sidcot School, Winscombe, Somerset	160	10–18	£123
Friends' School, Wigton, Cumb.	110	7–17	£88 15s.

CO-EDUCATIONAL "MODERN" BOARDING SCHOOL.

Friends' School, Sibford, nr. Banbury	158	10–17	£81

Apply to School, or to Secretary, Friends' Education Council, 40 Friends House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

CROHAM HURST SCHOOL. South Croydon. Healthy and beautiful situation. Aim of education free development as individuals and as members of general community. Independent study. Special attention to health and physical development. Pulils prepared for the Universities. Well-qualified staff. Principal: BERTA S. HUMPHREY.

FORTIS GREEN SCHOOL: co-educational day and boarding from 2–12 years; run on socialist principles by a co-operative society of parents and teachers. 1½ acres garden. Individual and group work, languages and science emphasised. Apply SECRETARY, Fortis Green School Society, Fortis Green, N.2.

REST HARROW SCHOOL, Underwood Road, Caterham, Surrey, provides treatment and education for boys and girls of normal intelligence whose nervous disabilities exclude them from the ordinary school. Only curable cases taken. Fees: 50–70 *gns.* a term. Particulars from Principal, DR. I. B. SAXBY. Tel.: Caterham 689.

OAKLEA, BUCKHURST HILL, ESSEX (recognised by Board of Education). Girls 8 to 19. P.N.E.U. programmes followed. Individual time-tables for "Citizens" over 12. Handicrafts, eurhythmics, gardening, riding in forest, etc. Oxford Examination Centre. Principal: BEATRICE GARDNER.

SCHOOLS—continued

BELTANE SCHOOL: COUNTRY BRANCH opening near Melksham, Wilts, in May. Usual academic standards with country pursuits. Fees specially moderated. Headmaster: G. BROOK, B.A. Present address: Beltane School, Wimbledon.

BELTANE SCHOOL, Wimbledon (WIM 1589). Day and Boarding, boys and girls, 5–18 years.

HALSTEAD PLACE, near SEVENOAKS. Preparatory School, Boys and Girls, 7–14. Recognised by Board of Education.

PINEWOOD, CROWBOROUGH, SUSSEX. Home school for boys and girls, 3–12 years, where environment, diet, psychology and teaching methods maintain health and happiness. ELIZABETH STRACHAN. Crowborough 224.

CUDHAM HALL, near Sevenoaks, Kent. Progressive Home School for young children. Delightful country surroundings. Open-air life. Riding School on premises. All-round education at moderate inclusive fees. MISS M. K. WILSON. Tel.: Biggin Hill 203.

THE BYRON HOUSE SCHOOL, HIGHGATE, N.6. Recognised by the Board of Education. Day school for Boys and Girls, from 5–14 years. Nursery class 2–5 years. Mountview 6403.

PINEHURST HOME SCHOOL, GOUDHURST, Kent. Co-education 3 to 12 years. Food reform diet. Sunbathing. Riding. MISS M. B. REID. Goudhurst 116.

BADMINTON SCHOOL, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. (A Public School for Girls. Founded 1858.)
The School, which is run on modern lines, has a high standard of education and gives every opportunity for the development of personality and individual gifts.
President of the Board of Governors: GILBERT MURRAY, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., D.Litt., F.B.A., Emeritus Professor of Greek in the University of Oxford.
Head Mistress: MISS B. M. BAKER, B.A.

ST. CHRISTOPHER SCHOOL, LETCHWORTH (recognised by the Board of Education). A thorough education for boys and girls to 19 years, at moderate fees, in an open-air atmosphere of ordered freedom and progress. Headmaster: H. LYN HARRIS, M.A., LL.B. (Camb.).

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, 16 Wedderburn Road, N.W.3 (near Hampstead Heath), a modern co-educational school. Languages taught by new methods throughout the school by qualified native teachers. Special arrangements for children as day-boarders until 6 p.m., or as weekly or termly boarders. Apply PRINCIPALS; HAMpstead 0648.

CHILDREN'S FARM, ROMANSLEIGH, NORTH DEVON. A country home and school for children under 14. Children welcomed for holidays. MR. & MRS. VOLKMER, B.A.

QUEEN ELIZABETH SCHOOL, Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland. Recognised, fully equipped, 150 pupils, boys and girls, 10–19. Boarding and tuition fee £22 10s. per term.

BRECHIN PLACE SCHOOL for Girls and Boys.—Apply MRS. E. M. SPENCER, 11 Brechin Place, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. Ken. 5640.

INVAL ST. HILARY'S, HASLEMERE. Progressive girls' school, 8–18. Fees £95 p.a. Limited number day girls.

THE FROEBEL PREPARATORY AND NURSERY SCHOOL, Colet Gardens, W.14. Sound modern education for boys and girls from 2–14 years old.

HIGH MARCH, BEACONSFIELD. PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. Sound Modern Education in Healthy surroundings. Headmistress: MISS WARR.

NEW HERRLINGEN SCHOOL (recognised by the Board of Education) welcomes English children to grow up with German children in a home-like atmosphere. Principal, ANNA ESSINGER, M.A., Otterden, Kent. Tel.: Eastling 6.

L'AVENIR, Villars-sur-Ollen, Switzerland (4,100 ft.). Twenty boys and girls (4 to 18).

SCHOLARSHIPS

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

POST-GRADUATE STUDENTSHIPS.

The University will shortly proceed to award TWO UNIVERSITY POST-GRADUATE TRAVELLING STUDENTSHIPS, each of the value of £275 for one year, and NINE POST-GRADUATE STUDENTSHIPS of the value of £150. The Studentships are open to both Internal and External Graduates of the University. Applications (on a prescribed form) must reach the Academic Registrar, University of London, The Senate House, W.C.1 (from whom further particulars may be obtained), not later than 1st May, 1939.
February, 1939.

MILL HILL SCHOOL, N.W.7.
An Examination for ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS, open to candidates who are over 12 and under 14 on the 1st April, 1939, will be held on 31st May, 1st and 2nd June, 1939.
About eight Scholarships are offered, varying from £100 to £60, according to merit and needs, together with two or more Exhibitions of £20.
There are also a number of Ministerial Exhibitions, varying in value up to £100, reserved for the sons of Christian Ministers. Candidates will take the examination at Mill Hill School on the above dates.
For further information and application forms apply to the Secretary, Mill Hill School, Mill Hill Village, N.W.7.